FACULTY OF LAWS

SYLLABUS FOR THE BATCH FROM YEAR 2022 TO YEARS 2027

BA LLB (FYIC) (SEMESTER: I-X)



GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY AMRITSAR

Note: (i) Copy rights are reserved. Nobody is allowed to print it in any form. Defaulters will be prosecuted.

.

(ii) Subject to change in the syllabi at any time. Please visit the University website time to time.

SCHEME

BA LLB (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMEST	ER- 1:	
Paper	Title of the Course	Total Marks
Paper-I	Law of Torts Including Motor Vehicle Accidents and Consumer Protection	100
Paper-II	Law of Contract-I	100
Paper-III	Political Science-I	100
Paper-IV	Economics-I	100
Paper-V	Legal English-I	100
Paper-VI		100
	(Special 1 aper in neu of 1 anguer) (compare of) Total:	600

s t t

SEMEST		Total Marks
Paper	Title of the Course	10000
D I	Constitutional Law –I	100
Paper-I		100
Paper-II	Law of Contract– II	100
Paper-III	Political Science-II	100
Paper-IV	Economics-II(Economic Development in India)	100
Paper-V	Legal English–II (Legal Profession and Communication Skills)	100
Paper-VI	gzikph bkiwh ^II \$ w[2]bh gzikph^II	100
Faper-VI	* Pupiab History & Culture (1000 to 1849 A.D.)	
	(Compulsory)	100
Paper-VII	Drug Abuse: Problem, Management and Prevention	100
**	(Compulsory) Total:	600

Note:-

* Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi Compulsory for those students who are not domicile of Punjab.

**Marks of paper will not be included in the total marks.

SEMESTER- III:		Total Marks
Paper	Title of the Course	
		100
Paper-I	Constitutional Law –II	100
Paper-II	Family Law-I	100
Paper-III	Public International Law	100
Paper-IV	Political Science-III	100
Paper-V	Economics-III	100
Paper-VI	Legal English-III	600
Tuper	Total:	

SEMESTER- IV	:	Total Marks
Paper	Title of the Course	100
Paper-I	Jurisprudence	100
Paper-II	Family Law-II	100
Paper-III	Legal Methods	100
Paper-IV	Political Science-IV	100
Paper-V	Sociology-I	100
Paper-VI	<pre>gzikph bkiwh ^IV \$ w[Ibh gzikph ^IV *Punjab History & Culture (1947 to 2000 A.D) (Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi) (Compulsory)</pre>	100
Paper-VII ***	Environmental Studies (Compulsory Paper)	(00
ESL-221	Tota	1: 600

Note:-

*** Marks of paper will not be included in the total marks.

Common Course of University is given. It is compulsory to be qualified.

SEMESTER- V:		Total Marks
Paper	Title of the Course	1 Otal Marks
Paper-I	Administrative Law	100
Paper-II	Regulatory Laws	100
Paper-III	Law of Crimes-I (Indian Penal Code)	100
Paper-IV	Law of Property	100
Paper-V	Political Science-V	100
Paper-VI	Sociology-II	100
raper-vi	Total:	600

SEMESTER		Total Marks
Paper	Title of the Course	I otal interio
	R' 144 Information	100
Paper-I	Right to Information	100
Paper-II	Company Laws	100
Paper-III	Law of Crimes-II (Indian Penal Code)	100
Paper-IV	Environment Laws	710000
and the second se	Political Science-VI	100
Paper-V		100
Paper-VI	Sociology-III Total:	600

SEMESTER	- VII:	
Paper	Title of the Course	Total Marks
Paper-I	Criminal Procedure Code	100
Paper-II	Alternative Dispute Resolution	100
Paper-III	Labour Law-I	100
Paper-IV	Rent Law	100
Paper-V	Any one of the following options:i.Prison Administrationii.Insurance Lawiii.Banking Lawiv.Comparative Constitution	100
	Total:	500

SEMESTER	- VIII:	TIMente
Paper	Title of the Course	Total Marks
Damor I	Civil Procedure Code	100
Paper-I Paper-II	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting System	100
Paper-III	Labour Law-II	100
Paper-IV	Principles of Taxation	100
Paper-V	Any one of the following options: i. Humanitarian & Refugee Law ii. Women & Criminal Law iii. Competition Law iv. Criminology, Penology and Victimology	100
	Total:	500

*Moot Court Exercise and Internship (See paper V of X Semester)

 \overline{T}



Paper	Title of the Course	
	The of the Course	Total Marks
Paper-I	Law of Evidence	
Paper-II		100
Paper-III	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of	100
	Legislation of Statutes and Principles of	100
Paper-IV	Any one of the following options: i. Election Law ii. Socio-Economic Offences iii. Service Law iv. Offences against child & Juvenile Offences	100
Paper-V	Any one of the following options: i. Health Law ii. Private International Law iii. IPR Management iv. Small Acts	100
	Total:	500

*Moot Court Exercise and Internship (See paper V of X Semester)

Paper	Title of the Course	Total Marks
•		i otai wiarks
Paper-I	Land Laws	100
Paper-II	Public Interest Litigation–Legal Aid and Para Legal Services	100
Paper-III	Any one of the following options:i.International Organisation, ii.Disability Laws & Human Rightsiii.Forensic Science & Lawiv.Citizenship and Emigration Laws	100
Paper-IV	Any one of the following options:i.Indian Federalismii.Media & Lawiii.International Criminal Lawiv.Gender Justice & Feminist Jurisprudence	100
aper-V	*Moot Court Exercise and Internship (Practical)	100
	Total:	500

*Note:

1

Marks of Moot Court Exercise and Internship in Semester VIII & IX will be included in Paper V (Moot Court Exercise and Internship) of X Semester.

6 BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-I

PAPER-I: LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

Time 3 Hrs.

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

- -Evolution, Definition, Pigeon Hole Theory, Nature and Scope of Torts
- -Damnum Sine Injuria
- -Injuria Sine Damno
- -General Defences
- Principles of Liability in Torts
- -Vicarious liability
- -State Liability
- -Strict and Absolute liability

Judgments:

Taskinuddin & Others V. State (NCT of Delhi) & anr. on 11 Sept, 2013. Vohra Sadikbhai Rajakbhai &Ors. v. State of Gujarat &Ors. Civil Appeal no. 1866 of 2016.

SECTION-B

- -Negligence
- -Nuisance
- -Defamation
- -Tresspass against Immovable Land
- Chattels
- Assault
- B.Attery

Judgments:

Khenyei V. New India Assurance Co. Ltd & others, CA No. 4245/2015

SECTION-C

-Compensation under the Motor Vehicle Act, 2019.

-Salient Feautres of Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Act, 2019.

Judgments:

The Oriental Insurance Company v. MeenaVariyal&ors, Appeal (civil) 5825 of 2006. Mirza Mehboob Ali BaigAslam v. Union of India, 1996 ACJ 1314.

7 BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-I

SECTION-D

-History and Need of Consumer Protection
-Consumer Rights under the Consumer Protection Act, 2019
-Consumer Councils
-Redressal Mechanism under the Consumer Protection Act, 2019.
District Commission State Commission
National Commission
Judgments:
V.Kishan Rao v. Nikhil Super Speciality Hospital, Civil Appeal no.2641 of 2010.
SECTION – É

- Procedure to file civil suit for defamation

- Contribution of Judiciary for the Protection of Consumers in India

- Role of National Commission in India

Suggested Readings:-

D.D. Basu: Law of Torts R.K. Bangia: Law of Torts

References:-

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

SEMESTER-I

LAW OF CONTRACT-I

Time 3 Hrs.

PAPER-II

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

SECTION-A
Indian Contract Act, 1872
-Contract: its meaning, Nature and types
-Online Contract, E- Commerce, M- Commerce Contracts
-Essentials of a valid contract -Formation of an Agreement: Offer and Acceptance
-Consideration
-Capacity to Contract -Standard Form of Contracts Disclaimer Clauses
Judgments
Ranganayakamma&Anr v. K.S. Prakash(D) By Lrs&ors 2008 (15) SCC 673
Khan Gul v. Lakha Singh AIR 1928 Lah. 609
SECTION-B
-Free Consent -Coercion
-Unique Influence
-Fraud
-Misrepresentation
-Mistake
-Legality of Consideration and Object -Void Agreements
Judgements:-
Commissioner of Customs (Preventive) v. M/S Aafloat Textiles 2009 (4) Scale 94
SECTION-C
-Contingent Contracts
-Performance and discharge of Contract -Breach of Contract and Remedies for its Breach
-Quasi Contracts
Judgments:
GhaziaB.Ad Development Authority v. Union of India AIR 2000 SC 2003
Grazian Ad Development Automy v. Onion of india Aik 2000 SC 2005
MotiLal Jain v. Ramdasi Devi AIR 2000 SC 2408 SECTION-D
Specific Relief Act 1963
-Specific Performance of Contract -Contracts which can be specifically enforced (Sec 10-13)
-Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced (Sec 10-13)
-Injunctions (Sec 36-42)
Judgements:
M/S J P Builders & Anrs v. A RamadasRao&Anrs (2011) 1 SCC 429
Ram niwas v. B.Ano AIR 2000 SC 2921
SECTION – E
SECTION - E
- Agreements by Way of Wager

- Procedure for winding up of Partnership Firm

- Filing of Application for Temporary Injunctions .

Suggested Readings

R.K. B.Angia: Indian Contract Act AlahaB.Ad Law Avtar Singh: Indian Contract Act Eastern Book Co.

References

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

11

DO

ons ıpt ed

3

ł

Total Marks: 100



SEMESTER-I

POLITICAL SCIENCE -I

Total Marks: 100

10

ior

m

ne

S

1

PAPER-III: Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Plato: Concept of Ideal State, Justice, Education. Aristotle: Theory of State, Theory of Revolution.

SECTION-B

Bentham: Utilitarianism, Theory of state and government. J.S Mill: On liberty, Representative government.

SECTION-C

Marx: Historical materialism, Class struggle. Lenin: Role of party, Theory of imperialism.

SECTION-D

Mahatma Gandhi: Religion, morality and politics of Satyagraha. B.R. Ambedkar: Political liberty and Socio- Economic equality. J.P Narayan: Socialist and political ideas.

SECTION – E

- Impact of Gandhian Philosophy in Indian Society

- Merits and Demerits of Democracy

- The contemporary Perspective of Liberty, Equality, and Justice

Suggested Readings:

- Mukherjee, Subrata & Ramaswamy, Sushila, A History of Political Thought: Plato to Marx New Delhi:Prentice- Hall of India, 1999.
- 2. Sabine, George H, A History of Political Theory, New Delhi. Oxford and IBM Publishing Co.1973.
- 3. Verma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarway C Education Publishers., New Delhi, 1971.

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

NOTE: The examiners in allied/non-law subjects will try to frame questions to bring out law related faculties of the students to the fore-front. Activity and language lab programmes will be devised and carried out during tutorials.

TO TOP OUT POPO (CEMECTED CVCTEM)

10

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-I

ECONOMICS-I

Time 3 Hrs.

PAPER IV:

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Section (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attemp five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Introduction to Economics- Meaning of Economics, Definitions of Economics, Nature and Scope of Economics, Various branches of Economics. Theory of Demand-Meaning, Law of Demand, Types of Demand

Elasticity of Demand- Price, Income & Cross - Meaning and Degrees

SECTION-B

Law of Consumption -Law of DMU, Law of Equi-Marginal Utility and its importance and limitations.

Market Structure- Meaning of Market, Main forms of market, Features of Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly and Duopoly Legal Economics- Introduction and definition.

SECTION-C

Public Finance- Meaning, Nature and Scope of Modern Public Finance. Public Revenue- Introduction, Canons of taxation, Characteristics of good taxation system. Public Expenditure-Introduction, Types and Canons of Public Expenditure.

SECTION-D

Money and B.Anking-Money, Meaning and features. Commercial B.Anks- Meaning and Functions. Central B.Ank - Meaning and functions, B.Anking in India.

SECTION - E

Agriculture: Main features, problems and policies of agriculture Employment: Growth and changes in work force participation rate in formal and informal sectors

Suggested Readings: P.N. Chopra, Prinicples of Economics, Kalyani Publishers Ludhiana, 1996. Modern Public Finance by D.M Mithani. *References:* To be referred by the teacher concerned.

Total Marks: 100

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-I

LEGAL ENGLISH-I

PAPER: V

Time: 3 Hrs

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Short Stories (Tales of Life) The Umbrella The Egg The Story Teller The Lament. The Luncheon Paragraph Writing (100-150 words)

SECTION-B

The Shroud The Doll's House In Another Country. Eveline The Taboo. Letter Writing (Personal and Professional) SECTION-C

- Use of Articles
- Voice
- Narration
- Testing the proficiency in Spellings.
- Transformation of Sentences (Interchanging affirmative, assertive, negative, interrogative, exclamatory sentences and Degrees of Comparisons)
- Infinitives
- Antonyms
- Punctuation
- Gerund

SECTION-D

Legal Words: Locus Standi, Suo Moto, Bona Fides, Mala Fide, Ex Parte, Ex-Officio, Sine-Die, Modus Operandi, Inter alia, De facto, D-jure, Plaint, Plaintiff, Defendant, Petition, Alimony, Maintenance, Monogamy, Bigamy, Polygamy, Tort, Libel, Slander, Homicide, Suicide, Lease, Mortgage, Eviction, Tenancy., Void, Ultra vires, Mandamus, Jurisprudence, Parole, Alibi, Forgery, Prima Facie, Sub judice.

Foreign Words and Phrases: persona non grata, post factum, status quo, versus, amour, avantgarde, bourgeois, canard, carte blanche, detente, fete, Ad hoc, alma mater, alter ego, ante bellbum, ergo, erratum, etcetera, ex cathedra, finis, ex gracia, in toto, modus Vivendi, fiancé, fiancée, liaison, motif, res time, visa -vis, in ure, vox populi, gleesome, faux pas, eureka.

SECTION-E

1. Synthesis of Sentences (Synthesis of two sentences into one simple, compound or complex)

2. Voices

famer

Total Marks: 100

tions

100

mpt pted

les

nd

Paper-VI

SEMESTER-I Punjab History And Culture (Earliest Times to 1000 A.D.) (Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi) (Compulsory)

Time: 3 Hours

Instructions for the Paper Setters

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

- 1. Physical Features of the Punjab and their impact. Section A
- 2. Sources of Ancient Punjab History.
- 3. Harappan Culture: Principal places, town planning, features of social and economic life, religion, causes

- 4. The Indo- Aryans:- Original home and settlement in Punjab, political organisation, social, religious, and
- 5. Impact of Buddhism and Jainism in the Punjab.
- 6. Political condition of Punjab on the eve of Alexander's Invasions, account of the invasion and its

Section C

- 7. Punjab under Chander Gupta Maurya and Ashoka.
- 8. Scythians and Kushans and their contribution to Punjab.
- 9. Punjab under the Vardhana Emperors.

Section D

- 10. Punjab from 7th Century to 1000 A.D (Survey of Political History)
- 11. Development of Education and Literature in the Punjab upto 1000 A.D.
- 12. Development of Art and Architecture up to 1000 A.D.

SECTION - E

Districts of Punjab after Independence Economy and culture of Punjab

Suggested Readings

- 1. L. Joshi (ed): History and Culture of the Punjab, Art-I, Patiala, 1989 (3rd edition)
- 2. L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh (ed); History of Punjab, Vol.I, Patiala 1977.
- 3. Budha Parkash : Glimpses of Ancient Punjab, Patiala, 1983.
- 4. B.N. Sharma: Life in Northern India, Delhi. 1966





SEMESTER-II

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW -I

Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

Constitutional History of India Definitions and sources of Constitution Salient Features of the Constitution of India Union and its Territory (Art 1-4) Preamble Citizenship: -Citizenship of India at the Commencement of the Constitution -Citizenship after the commencement of the Constitution -Modes of Acquisition of Citizenship -Termination of Citizenship of India Citizenship Amendment Act, 2019 Judgment: Union of India & Another v. Jan B.Alaz & Others (March, 2017).

SECTION-B

Union Executive:

-Executive powers of the Union

-Oualification for election as President -Procedure for impeachment of the President -Powers and Position of the President - The office of the Vice-President of India -The Prime Minister and Council of Ministers

State Executive:

-The Governor

-Executive Powers of the Governor

-Powers of Governor

-The Chief Minister and Council of Ministers

Judgment:

Kehar Singh v. Union of India, AIR 1989 SC 653

-The Union Judiciary

-Definition of State (Art. 12) Judicial Process under the Constitution:

SECTION-C

-The Supreme Court -Constitution of Supreme Court -Procedure for Judicial Appointments -Jurisdiction of Supreme Court

PAPER-I:

Total Marks: 100

Sarry Contract

SEMESTER-II

The State Judiciary:

-The High Courts

-Constitution of High Courts

-Appointment of Judges

-Jurisdiction of the High Courts -Writs

Judgment:

Supreme Court Advocates on Record association v. Union of India AIR 1994 SC 268.

SECTION-D

Union Legislature:

-The Parliament -Composition of Parliament -Officers of Parliament -Disqualification of Members

-Powers, Privileges and Immunities of Parliament and its Members -Legislative Procedure

-Procedure in Financial Matters and Procedure Generally

State Legislature:

-Composition of the State Legislature

-Disqualification of Members

-Legislative Procedure

-Procedure in Financial Matters and Procedure Generally

Emergency Provisions:

-National Emergency

-State Emergency

-Financial Emergency

Judgments:

S.R.Bommai V. Union of India, AIR 1994 SC 1918

Union of India v. Harish Chandra Rawat&Anr. SLP No. 11567/2016 (Decided on May, 2016) State of Karnataka v. State of Tamil nadu&Ors. Civil Appeal No. 2456/2007 (Decided on 12-09-2016).

SECTION- E

- Powers and Privileges of the Parliament Members
- Writ jurisdiction of Supreme court and High court

- Procedure of legislative and constituent Amendment

- Procedure to declare State Emergency

Suggested Readings:

Narendra Kumar- Constitutional Law of India J.N. Pandey- Constitutional law of India

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-II

LAW OF CONTRACT-II

Time 3 Hrs.

PAPER II

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

SECTION-B

Indian Contract Act, 1872

- Concept of Indemnity and Guarantee (Section 124-147)
 - B.Ailment (Section 148 to 171, 180, 181)
- Pledge (Section 172-179)
- Agency (Section 182-238)

Judgements:

Lalbhai Trading Company v. Union Of India (2006) 1 GLR 497

Central B.Ank of India v. Siriguppa Sugars & Chemicals Ltd SC, 7 August, 2007

Sales of Goods Act, 1930

- Difference between Agreement to Sell and Sale (Section 4)
- Condition and Warranties (Section 11-17)
- Transfer of Property between Seller and Buyer (Section 18-26)
- Transfer of Title (Section 27-30)

Judgments:

Aluminum Industries Ltd., v. Minerals and Metals Trading AIR 1998 Mad 239

- SECTION-Č
- Performance of Contract (Section 31-44)
- Rights of Unpaid Sellers (Section 45-54)

Indian Partnership, Act

- Definition of Partnership
- Relationship of Partners Inter-se (Section 9-17)
- Relationship of Partners to Third Party (Section 18-30)
- Minor admitted to the benefits of partnership (Section 30)
- Dissolution of Firm (Section 39-55)

Judgments:

Raghu Lakshminarayan v. Fine Tubes AIR 2007 SC 1634

K Lakshminarayana Reddy v. Vardhi Reddy Dasrath Ram Reddy A.P April 9, 2012

SECTION-D

Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)Act, 2008

Nature and Scope of Limited Liability Partnership Difference between Partnership and LLP Rights and Liabilities of Partners Registration and Its effect Winding Up procedure

SECTION - E

Legal Formation of Sale Agreement Legal Rights and Duties of Finder of Goods Liability of Minor in Partnership Firm

Judgement:

Santi Prasad v. Shankar Mahto AIR 2005 SC 290 Suggested Readings: Pollock & Mulla: Indian Contract Act Specific Relief Act R.K. B.Angia: Indian Contract Act AlahaB.Ad Law References To be referred by the teacher concerned.





SEMESTER-II POLITICAL SCIENCE-II

Total Marks: 100

PAPER III Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Political Science: Meaning, Nature and Scope.

Concepts: Power, Authority and Legitimacy.

Relationship of Political Science with History, Economics and Sociology.

SECTION-B

State: Meaning, Element of State. Theories of origin of the State : The Social Contract, Evolutionary and Marxist .

SECTION-C

B.Asic Political Concepts: Liberty, Equality and Justice. Sovereignty: Meaning, Types and features.

SECTION-D

Forms of Government: Unitary, Federal, Parliamentary and Presidential. Organs of Government: The Legislature, Executive and Judiciary. Democracy: Meaning, features, Merits and Demerits.

SECTION - E

- Impact of Gandhian Philosophy in Indian Society

- Merits and Demerits of Democracy

- The contemporary Perspective of Liberty, Equality, and Justice

SUGGESTED READINGS:

- 1. GauB.A,O.P, An Introduction to Political Theory, Macmillan, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. Sabine, George H, A History of Political Theory, New Delhi. Oxford and IBM Publishing Co., 1973.3. Kapoor, A.C., Principles of Political Science, New, S Chand & Co. 1998.

References

To be referred by the teacher concerned

inta

PAPER-IV

SEMESTER-II

ECONOMICS-II (Economic Development in India)

Total Marks: 100

Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

Nature of Indian Economy Major Problems of Indian Economy - Unemployment, Poverty and Inequality Features of Economic

SECTION-B

Foreign Capital in India: The need for foreign capital, form of foreign capital, Government Policy towards Foreign Capital Multi National Companies and Foreign Collaboration in Industry: Domination and Control New Economic Reforms in India

SECTION-C

Monopoly and concentration- meaning and identification, New Competition Law, Growth of monopoly and Concentration

Planning- Objectives, Strategy, Evaluation of Planning in India

NITI Aayog: Objective of the NITI Aayog, difference between planning commission and NITI Aayog WTO- Impact on Indian Economy

SECTION-D

Inflation:Concept, Causes and cures

Land Reforms: Need, Implementation and Critical Evaluation

Center-State Financial Relations in India: Introduction to 14th Finance Commission.

Social Security: Employees State Insurance Act 1948, Minimum Wages Act 1948.

SECTION - E

-Evaluation Procedure of Economic Planning in India

-Critical Evaluation Of Land Reforms in India

-Impact of World Trade Organization on Indian Economy

Suggested Readings:

Indian Economy- Its Growing Dimensions by P.K. Dhar The Indian Economy- Environment and Policy by Ishwar C. Dhingra Indian Economy by RuddarDutt and Sundaram Public Finance by B.P. Tyagi The Economics of Development and Planning by M.L. Jhingan Indian Economy: Problems of development and Planning by A N Agrawal and M K Agrawal

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-II

PAPER-V: LEGAL ENGLISH-II (LEGAL PROFESSION AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS)

Total Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections Instructions for the Paper Setters:-(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

All My Sons by Arthur Miller

SECTION-B

Poems of Nature and Culture:

- Dover Beach
- Words

.

- Strange Meeting
- The Ocean
- Meeting at Night. In Memoriam

SECTION-C

- 2. Formation of words (from given prefixes and suffixes)
- 4. Synthesis of Sentences (Synthesis of two sentences into one simple, compound or complex)
- 5. Voices

SECTION-D

Accumulated Profits, Authority, Bailable, Bailee, Banishment, Body of laws, abandon, defamation cadaver, coercion, bad faith, company, convict, claimant, convict, de jure, guardian. Legal Terms:

Ad interim, alma mater, a propos, au fait, au pair, bête noire, carp diem, inter alia, ipso facto, joie devivre, muse. Sine die, via, voxpopuli, object d art, bon voyage, déjà vu, esprit de corps. Transformation of Sentences (Interchanging affirmative, assertive, negative, interrogative, exclamatory

sentences and Degrees of Comparisons)

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-II Paper : VI PUNJAB HISTORY AND CULTURE (1000 to 1849 A.D.) (Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi) (Compulsory)

Time: 3 Hours

Instructions for the Paper Setters

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Max. Marks: 100

1

f

- The Punjab under Turko-Afghan Sultans. 1
- 2 The Punjab under the Great Mughals.
- Silent features of the Bhakti Movement and Sufism in the Punjab. 3

SECTION-B

- Guru Nanak Dev's teachings and impact on society. 4
- Development of Sikhism(1539-1606) with special reference to Sangat, Masand system, 5 Compilation of Adi Granth and Martyrdom of Guru Arjan Dev.
- Martyrdom of Guru Teg Bahadur: Foundation of Khalsa by Guru Gobind Singh. 6

SECTION-C

- Banda Bahadur and his achievements. 7
- Sikh Struggle for sovereignty in the Punjab, 1716 to 1799. 8
- Ranjit Singh's Rise to power; Civil and Military administration of Ranjit Singh. 9

SECTION-D

- The Anglo-Sikh Wars and Annexation of the Punjab.
- The Development of Punjabi Language and Literature, classical writings and famous legends of 10
- 11 Social life with special reference to position of women, fairs, festival, folk music, dance and
- 12 games in the Punjab.

SECTION - E

. Important Battles and Wars: Sri Guru Gobind Singh ji, Banda Bahadur Singh

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Kirpal Singh (Ed. History and Culture of the Punjab, Part-II, Patiala, 1990, (3rd Edition.
- Fauja Singh (Ed.) : History of the Punjab, Vol. III, Patiala, 1972. 1
- G. S Chabra: The Advanced History of the Punjab, Vol.1 2
- J.S Grewal: The Sikhs of the Punjab, The New Cambridge History of India, Cambridge, 1991. 3
- 4

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-II

PAPER-VII:

DRUG ABUSE: PROBLEM, MANAGEMENT AND PREVENTION (Compulsory Paper) Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hours

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

Section - A

Meaning of Drug Abuse:

- Meaning, Nature and Extent of Drug Abuse in India and Punjab. 1)
- Consequences of Drug Abuse for: 2)
 - Education, Employment, Income. Individual :
 - Violence. Family
 - Crime. Society
 - Law and Order problem. Nation :

Section - B

Management of Drug Abuse:

- Medical Management: Medication for treatment and to reduce withdrawal effects. (i)
- Psychiatric Management: Counselling, Behavioural and Cognitive therapy. (ii)
- Social Management: Family, Group therapy and Environmental Intervention Rehabilitation (iii)

Section - C

Prevention of Drug abuse:

- Role of family: Parent child relationship, Family support, Supervision, Shaping values, Active (i) Scrutiny.
- School: Counselling, Teacher as role-model. Parent-teacher-Health Professional Coordination, (ii) Random testing on students.

Section - D

Controlling Drug Abuse:

- Media: Restraint on advertisements of drugs, advertisements on bad effects of drugs, Publicity (i) and media, Campaigns against drug abuse, Educational and awareness program
- Legislation: NDPs act, Statutory warnings, Policing of Borders, Checking Supply/Smuggling of (ii) Drugs, Strict enforcement of laws, Time bound trials.

Section-E

Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug (ATOD) provention

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 SEMESTER-II

References:

- 1. Ahuja, Ram (2003), Social Problems in India, Rawat Publication, Jaipur.
- 2. Extent, Pattern and Trend of Drug Use in India, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, 2004.
- 3. Inciardi, J.A. 1981. The Drug Crime Connection. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications.
- 4. Kapoor. T. (1985) Drug epidemic among Indian Youth, New Delhi: Mittal Pub.
- 5. Kessel, Neil and Henry Walton. 1982, Alcohalism. Harmond Worth: Penguin Books.
- 6. Modi, Ishwar and Modi, Shalini (1997) Drugs: Addiction and Prevention, Jaipur: Rawat Publication.
- 7. National Household Survey of Alcohol and Drug abuse. (2003) New Delhi, Clinical Epidemiological Unit, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 2004.
- 8. Ross Coomber and Others. 2013, Key Concept in Drugs and Society. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- 9. Sain, Bhim 1991, Drug Addiction Alcoholism, Smoking obscenity New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- 10. Sandhu, Ranvinder Singh, 2009, Drug Addiction in Punjab: A Sociological Study. Amritsar: Guru
- 11. Singh, Chandra Paul 2000. Alcohol and Dependence among Industrial Workers: Delhi: Shipra. Nanak Dev University.
- 12. Sussman, S and Ames, S.L. (2008). Drug Abuse: Concepts, Prevention and Cessation, Cambridge
- 13. Verma, P.S. 2017, "Punjab's Drug Problem: Contours and Characterstics", Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. LII, No. 3, P.P. 40-43.
- 14. World Drug Report 2016, United Nations office of Drug and Crime.
- 15. World Drug Report 2017, United Nations office of Drug and Crime.

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-III

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW –II

PAPER-I: Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

-Relationship between the Union and States: Legislative, Administrative, Financial	•10.0500 (0.000)
Fundamental Rights:	ions
-Laws inconsistent with or in the derogation of Fundamental Rights (Art.13)	mpt
-Right to Equality (Art. 14 to 18)	oted
Judgment:	
M 1 C III' III' A ID 1078 CC 507	

Maneka Gandhi v. Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 597

SECTION-B

-Right to Freedom (Art. 19 to 22) -Right against Exploitation (Art. 23 to 24) -Right to Freedom of Religion (Art. 25 to 28) Judgments: Maneka Gandhi v. Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 597 Aruna Roy v. Union of India, AIR 2002 SC 317

SECTION-C

Fundamental Rights:

-Cultural and Educational Rights (Art. 29 to 30)

-Right to Constitutional Remedies (Art. 32)

-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles Fundamental Duties

Judgments:

Shyam Narayan Chouksey v. Union of India, Decided on 9th December 2016

P.A. Inamdar v. State of Maharashtra, AIR 2005 SC 597

SECTION-D

Civil Services under the Constitution (Arts. 309-311)

-Recruitment and Conditions of Service of persons serving the Union or a State -Tenure of Office, Doctrine of Pleasure -Dismissal, Removal or reduction in rank of persons employed in civil capacities under the Union or

-Dismissal, Removal or reduction in rank of persons employed in civil capacities under the official state

-Amendment of the Constitution (Art. 368)

-Freedom of Trade, Commerce and Intercourse (Art. 301 - 307)

Judgments:

T.S.R Subramanium v. Union of India AIR 2014 SC 263 KeshavnandaBharti v. State of Kerala AIR 1973 SC 1461

SECTION – E

- Procedure for Filing Election petition

- Grounds for removal and Dismissal of Civil Servant

Suggested Readings:

Narendra Kumar- Constitutional Law of India J.N. Pandey- Constitutional law of India *References:*

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

Q

100

Total Marks: 100

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-III

FAMILY LAW-I

PAPER-II: Time 3 Hrs.

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Sources of Hindu Law and Muslim Law -Custom, Equity, Legislation, Application of Hindu Law, Muslim Law Nature of Marriage under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act, Muslim Law Requirement and solemnization of valid marriage under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act, Muslim Law Restitution of Conjugal rights under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act. Judgments : Devi Sharma v. Chander Mohan AIR 2003 P&H 327. Kailashwati v. Ayodhia Prakash 1977 PLR 216

SECTION-B

Under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act & Muslim Law

- Nullity of Marriage

- Judicial separation

- Divorce
 - --- Divorce by Mutual Consent

--- Irretrievable Breakdown of Marriage

Judgments:

Amardeep Singh v. Harveen Kaur 2017(3) Law Herald (P& H) 2273. Manisha Tyagi v. Deepak Kumar AIR 2010 SC 1042

SECTION-C

Maintenance under Hindu Law, Hindu Adoption & Maintenance Act, 1956 Maintenance under Muslim Law Maintenance under Special Marriage Act, 1954

Maintenance under Sec. 125 of Cr. Pc

The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

Judgments:

Daniel Latifi v. Union of India, 2001 (7) SCC 40

Narinderpal Kaur Chawla v. Manjeet Singh Chawla AIR 2004 SC 3453

SEMESTER-III

SECTION-D

Salient Features of Hindu Law of Adoption

Inter-Country Adoption

Acknowledgement of Legitimacy under Muslim Law

Live in Relationship

Brajendra Singh v. State of Madhya Pradesh AIR 2008 SC 1056 Judgments: **SECTION - E**

-Requirement for solemnization of valid marriage under Hindu Marriage

- Rules Applicable for Inter-Country Adoption In India

- Right of Parents for Maintenance under Hindu Law

Suggested Readings:

Paras Diwan : Hindu Law, AllahaB.Ad Law Agency, AllahaB.Ad. Paras Diwan : Muslim Law in Modern India, AllahaB.Ad Law Agency, AllahaB.Ad.

Kusum, Family Law Lectures - Family Law I, LexisNexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur ,2011.

Mahmood, Tahir, Principles of Hindu Law, Universal Law Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2014.

Ahmed, Aqil, Mohammedan Law, Central Law Agency, AllahaB.Ad, 2009. Dinshaw Fardunji, Mulla,

Mulla's Hindu Law, LexisNexis, Gurgaon, 2013.

Dinshaw Fardunji, Mulla, Mulla's Principles of Mohammedan Law, LexisNexis, Gurgaon, 2014.

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

W

00

)ns

1pt ted

SEMESTER-III PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

PAPER-III

Time 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

-Definition of International Law -Nature and B.Asis of International Law -Sources of International Law -Subjects of International Law -Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law

SECTION-B

-Law of the Sea, Including: Territorial Waters

Continental Shelf Contiguous Zone Exclusive Economic Zone

SECTION-C

-State Territory: Modes of Acquisition and Loss of Territorial Sovereignty **Recognition of States** -Settlement of Disputes: Peaceful Methods and Forcible Methods

-Law of Treaties

-Intervention

SECTION-D

-Individual and the State: Nationality Extradition Asylum -War: Definition of War Effects of the Outbreak of War

SECTION - E

- Emerging Trends relating to International Law

- The Concept of Pirates

Suggested Readings:

S.K. Kapoor: International Law, Central Law Agency H.O. Aggarwal: International Law

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

27

SEMESTER-III

POLITICAL SCIENCE- III

PAPER-IV:

Time 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Meaning, nature and scope of International Relations . Concept of National Power, Elements and Limitations of national power.

SECTION-B

Foreign Policy: Meaning, Significance and Determinants.

India's foreign policy: B.Asic Principles and Importance.

SECTION-C

Cold War: Meaning and its impact on International Relations.

Non -alignment: Concept and movement.

SECTION-D

International Organizations: Role and significance. League of Nations.

United Nations Organisation. Regional Organisations: SAARC, ASEAN SECTION - E

Impact Of Foreign Policy In India . Impact of Non -alignment policy In India .

Suggested Reading:

1. Kapur, Harish, India's Foreign Policy, New Delhi:Sage, 1999. 2. Malhotra, Vinay K. International Relations, New Delhi: Anmol Publications 2001.

References: To be referred by the teacher concerned. NOTE: The examiners in allied/non-law subjects will try to frame questions to bring out law related

faculties of the students to the fore-front. Activity and language lab programmes will be devised and

carried out during tutorials



Total Marks: 100

27

SEMESTER-III

Economics -III

PAPER -V: Time 3 Hrs.

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

International Trade : Meaning and Differences with Domestic Trade

Theories of International Trade: Absolute and Comparative Cost Advantage Theory International and External Trade: Terms of Trade- Meaning, Types and factors affecting Terms of trade, Free Trade Vs Protection, Tariff & non-Tariff B.Arriers to Trade.

SECTION-B

Commercial Policy: Free Trade Vs Protection, TARIFF & non-Tariff B.Arriers to Trade Trade & Economic Development: It's Positive and Negative Impacts

International Monetary Institutions - IMF and IBRD - Their working, achievements and Failures SECTION-C

Foreign Direct Investment: Meaning of FDI, significance, determinants and impact of FDI on Indian Economy

B.Alance of Payments: Meaning and structure of B.Alance of Payments, Equilibrium and **Disequilibrium** Concepts

Exchange rate: Meaning, Types and Determination

SECTION-D

Public Sector in India: The Role, Pricing Policy, The Origin, the size, Kinds, problems of Public undertakings

Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy: Objectives and Instruments

Deficit Financing: RBI and Deficit Financing, Employment and Deficit Financing, Effect of Deficit Financing on Economic Development

SECTION - E

- Impact Of Autonomous Consumption on Economy.

- concept of Willingness to pay and Ability to pay In market system .

Suggested Readings:

1. H.L. Bhatia Public Finance

2. Dr. B.P. Tyagi Public Finance

References: To be referred by the teacher concerned

ks: 100

r

9

1



BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 PAPER:VI LEGAL ENGLISH -III SEMESTER-III

Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

*Poems of Nature and Culture. The poems prescribed are:

1. The World is Too Much With Us.

- 2. The Solitary Reaper.
- 3. She Walks in Beauty.
- 4. Ozymandias.
- 5. La Belle Dame Sans Merci

SECTION-B

Use of Legal Terms: AB.Andonment, Abduct, Acquittal, Adjourn, Adverse Witness, Affidavit, Appeal, Argument, B.Ail, Bench, Code, Capital Punishment, Compromise, Damage, Decree, Domicile, Estoppels, Eviction, Habeas Corpus, Homicide, Immovables, Inheritance, Issue, Litigation, Locus Standi.

*Grammar & Vocabulary. (Text B.Ased).

*Report Writing.

SECTION-C

*A Choice of Short Stories (ed. B.Atra & Sidhu). The Stories prescribed are:

- 1. The Refugee.
- 2. The Interview.
- 3. Miracle.
- 4. The Lost Child.
- 5. An Astrologer's Day.

SECTION-D

*A Choice of Short Stories (ed. B.Atra & Sidhu). The Stories prescribed are:

- 1. Dusk.
- 2. The Boss Came to Dinner.
- 3. Post

Haste . 4.. The Child.

*Essay Writing.

SECTION - E

-Forms skills of note-taking

Develops skills in writing summaries

Total Marks: 100

SEMESTERUIV

JURISPRUDENCE

Total Marks: 100

ę

PAPER-I: Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Jurisprudence

Meaning, Definitions, Difficulties in Defining Jurisprudence Nature of Jurisprudence Theological, Divine, Meta-Physical, Scientific Kinds of Jurisprudence General and Particular, Expository and Censorial Legal Theory Meaning, Difference between Legal Theory and Jurisprudence State and Sovereignty Elements of State, Theories of Origin of State, State And Law Natural Law School Different Periods/Theories Eclipse of Natural Law in 19th Century Revival of Natural Law in 20th Century Indian Perspective of Natural Law

Judgment:

A.N. Chowdhury vs. Braithwaile and Co. Ltd., AIR 2002 SC 678.

SECTION-B

Historical School

Friedrich Karl Vol Savigny and his theory of Volksgeist Puchta and his theory of General Will Sir Henry Maine and his Anthropological theory including Stages of

Development of Law and Movement from Status to Contract

Analytical School:

Reasons for its Emergence Jeremy Bentham's Utilitarianism John Austin's Command Theory Herbert Lionel Adolphus Hart's Primary and Secondary Rule Indian Perspective of Analytical School

Sociological School

Reasons for its Emergence

Rudolf Von Ihering's 'Purpose of Law'

Eugen Eherlich's 'Living Law'

Leon Duguit's 'Social Solidarity'

Roscoe Pound's 'Social Engineering' and 'Jural Postulates' Indian Perspective of Sociological School

SEMESTER-IV

Realist School American Realism: J.C. Gray

Oliver Wendell Holmes Jerome N. Frank Karl Llewellyn Scandinavian Realism: Alf Ross Olivercrona Axel Hagerstorm W.Lundsted Judgement: Chameli Singh v. State of UP 1996(2) SCC549

SECTION-C

Rights And Duties Possession Ownership Personality Judgment: Shiromani GurdwaraPraB.Andhak Committee vs.SomNathDass, AIR 2000 SC1421 Gurleen Kaur v. State of Punjab, Decided on 7.8.2009

SECTION-D

Precedent:

Doctrine of Prospective Overruling Stare Deices Ratio Decidendi, Obiter Dictum Research Meaning Kinds of Research-Doctrinal, Non Doctrinal Research Ethics Judgment: Ravi Chander vs. Justice A.M. Bhattacharjee, AIR 1995 (4) SCC 457. SECTION - E

- Emerging Trends In Jurisprudence -Principle of Ratio Decidendi and Stare Decisis and its Position in India

Suggested Readings:

Nomita Aggarwal: Jurisprudence (Legal Theory) Tripathi: Jurisprudence (Legal Theory) S.N. Dhyani: Jurisprudence and Legal Theory Dias: Jurisprudence

SEMESTER-IV FAMILY LAW – II

PAPER II Time 3 Hrs.

AW – 11

Total Marks: 100

5

ł

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Mitakshara Hindu Joint Family, its Compositions and features. Coparcenary, Incidents of Hindu Coparcenary Incidents of Hindu Joint Family Property & Separate Property Joint Family Property & its Alienation *Judgments:* K.V. Narayana v. K.V. Ranganathan AIR 1976 SC 1715. Commissioner of Wealth Tax v. ChanderSen AIR 1986 SC1754

SECTION B

Manager (Karta): His position, power and liabilities Debts under Mitakshara Law Partition of joint family property Persons entitled to demand Partition Partition how Effected; suit for Partition Reopening of Partition Reunion Judgments:

Uttam v. Saubhag Singh&OrsAIR(2016)4SCC68. B.Almukand v. Kamlawati AIR 1964 SC 1385 SECTION-C

Hindu Succession Act, 1956 HiB.A: concept, formalities, capacity, revocability Wasiyat:concept and formalities Hindu Minority & Guardianship Act, 1956 *Judgments:* Rajesh K.Gupta v. Ram GopalAgarwal 2005 SC 2426. Vallikanu v.Singaperumal AIR 2005 SC 2591

SECTION-D

Dowry Prohibition Act 1961:Definition, Offences & Penalties Salient features of Uniform Civil Code Family Courts Act, 1984 *Judgments:* SarlaMudgil v. U.O.I. (1995) 3 SC 635. S. Gopal Reddy v. State of Andhra Pradesh AIR 1996 SC 2185

SECTION - E

-Recent Developments in Uniform Civil Code

-Impact of Uniform Civil Code on Society

- Role of Judiciary to combat misuse of Dowry Prohibition Laws



Suggested Readings:

ParasDiwan, Hindu Law, Wadhwa& Co., Allaha Bad Poonam Pradhan, Family Law Lectures - Family Law II, LexisNexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur,2011. Diwan, Paras, Muslim Law in Modern India, AllahaB.Ad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2016. Mulla, Dinshaw Fardunji, Mulla's Hindu Law, LexisNexis, Gurgaon, 2013. Dinshaw Fardunji,Mulla, Mulla's Principles of Mohammedan Law, LexisNexis, Gurgaon, 2014. *References:*

To be referred by the teacher concerned

SEMESTER-IV

Legal Methods

Paper III

Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

Legal Research:

SECTION-A

Meaning of Research Research Methodology Research Methodology of Legal Studies Legal Research Characteristic of Legal Research Socio-Legal Research Legal Reasoning: Scientific Legal Reasoning Deductive Method Inductive Method

SECTION-B

Selection or Formulation of Legal Research Problem or Topic:

Meaning of Research Problem Criteria of Research Problem Evaluation of Research Problem Conditions to be conductive to Formulation of Significant Research Problem Advantage of Right Selection of Research Problem Precaution to be taken in Selecting a Problem Components in the Progressive formulation of a Problem

SECTION-C

Hypothesis:

Meaning of Hypothesis Criteria to Form a Good Hypothesis Sources of Hypothesis Problems in Formulating Hypothesis Stages in Formulating of Hypothesis Types of Hypothesis Null Hypothesis Importance of Hypothesis Testing the Hypothesis

Total Marks: 100

SEMESTER-IV

SECTION-D

Methods of Using Libraries and the Use of Computer:

Use of Libraries Library Card Catalogue Call number

- (i) Classification Number (ii) The Cutter Number Procedure involved in Tracing the Legal Periodical Articles: Periodical Indexes To Find Information on a Subject; Subject Bibliographies Reference Books
- (i) Encyclopedias
- Dictionaries (ii) Recording of Source Material in Libraries Use of Computer Methods of Law Making: Statutes by Legislation Interpretation of Statutes Precedents
- (i) Ratio Decidendi
- (ii)
- Methods of Determining Ratio Decidendi (iii)
- Usefulness of the Doctrine of Stare Desis

SECTION -E

-Stages to formulate a Research Problem

-Problem to Formulate Hypothesis

- Concept of Scientific Legal Reasoning

(iv) Suggested Readings:-

Dr. S.R. Myneni: Legal Research Methodology David Stott: Legal Research Dr. H.N. Tewari: Legal Research Methodology

S

٠t

t

SEMESTER-IV

POLITICAL SCIENCE- IV

PAPER-IV: Time 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Machiavelli : The Prince , Science of statecraft , virtue , Religion. Hobbes : Contractual theory , Natural Laws , Political Obligation.

SECTION-B

Locke : Freedom, Rights and Political Authority, Property. Rousseau: Civil society, General will and individual Freedom.

SECTION-C

Hegel: Reason, Right, Dialectics, and Rules of law. Montesquieu: The theory of separation of powers, theory of law.

SECTION-D

Aurobindo Ghosh: Passive Resistance, Spiritual Nationalism. Kautaliya: Arthashastra, Saptanga theory of state.

SECTION – E

-The contemporary Perspective of Separation of Powers - The concept of Rule of Law In india

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Mukherjee, Subrata & Ramaswamy, Sushila, A History of Political Thought: Plato to Marx New Delhi:Prentice- Hall of India, 1999.
- 2. Sabine, George H, A History of Political Theory, New Delhi. Oxford and IBM Publishing Co. 1973.
- 3. Verma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Education Publishers, New Delhi, 1971

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned.

NOTE: The examiners in allied/non-law subjects will try to frame questions to bring out law related faculties of the students to the fore-front. Activity and language lab programmes will be devised and carried out during tutorials.



38

Total Marks: 100

S

t



SEMESTER-IV

SOCIOLOGY-I

PAPER V

Total Marks: 100

S t

Time 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

from any Section.

SECTION-A

Hindu Philosophy: Continuity and Change. Indian Society: Unity in diversity. Hindu Marriage -A Religious Sacrament.

SECTION-B

Family: Nuclear and Joint; Recent Trends. Problems of Hindu Marriage viz. Child Marriage; Widow Re-Marriage Caste System: Concept, Changes in Caste System Social Class: Concept, Marxian Analysis of Class, TriB.Al Society: TriB.Al Problems and TriB.Al Welfare Programs Indian Rural Community: Caste and Class.

Panchayati Raj System in India. Social Mobility: Sanskritisation: Modernization; Westernization

Social Problems in Indian Context: Atrocities against Women, Dowry, Divorce, Drugs Abuse, Social Stratification: meaning, characteristics and forms of Social Stratification. Social Groups: meaning, types of social groups.\ SECTION - E

-Recent Trends of Nuclear and Joint Family

-Role of Judiciary to combat child Marriage in India

- Recent Reforms to combat Drug abuse

Suggested Readings:

C.N. ShakaraRao - Introduction to Sociology 1.

- Dr. VidhyaBhushan Introduction to Sociology
- Veena Das (ed.) Handbook of Indian Sociology 2.
- M. Francis Abraham Contemporary Sociology: An Introduction to Concepts and Theories. M. Hara Lambus and R.M. Head -Sociology 3. 4.
- 5.
- Tulsi Patel (ed.) The Family in India T.K. Oommeh and C.N. Venugopal - Sociology for Law Students 6.
- 7.
- David M. Newman (ed.) Sociology Steve Bruce and Steven Yearly - The Sage Dictionary of Sociology 8.
- 9.
- B.R. Singh Sociology 10.



	42 LEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) 2022 To Years 2027 SETER-IV	1	
	42 SEMESTER SYSTEM		
FOR COLL	EGES Vears 2027		
B (FYIC) (FOR Year	2022 10 10		
BA LL.D & Batch From	EGES) (SEMESTER 2022 To Years 2027		
CEM	- a000 A.V.		
DV /	& CULTURE (1947-2000 Para u of Punjabi compulsory)	100	
IN TAB HISTORY	u of Punjabi comp	Max. Marks: 100	
PUNoreial Paper in ite	• (Jacob)	Sections	
PAPER-VI: (Special Paper	in P2	ch of the four settempt	
	are to be set, two in es	are required to attempted	100
2 Hours paper Setters God in the	syllabus) are to candidates	stion may be all	: 100
PAPER-VI: PUNJAB HISTOC (Special Paper in lie Time: 3 Hours Instructions for the Paper Setters Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the Eight questions may be subdivided into parts (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts five questions, selecting at least one question for any Section.	(not exceeding the fifth que		
Instructions of equal to be subdivided into P	from each see		I
Eight Questions may be least one que			
tions Scient -	ECTION A		
five questions, from any Section.	ECHORY		
ne.			
1. Partition and its Impact on Punjab			· Sections
1. Partition and the			o attempt
 Partition Rehabilitation Punjabi Suba Movement 	SECTION-B		'tempted
3. Punjabi Suba ina	SECT		
4. Reorganization Act of 1966			
	-		
	SECTION-C		
 Punjabi Diasport of Education in Punjab after Independence of Education of Communication and Trans 	Development		*
 of Education in Punjab after Independence Development of Communication and Trans Development of Punjabi Literature 	portation		
7. of Education in Fundation and Trans	F		17. P
8 Development of Comiabi Literature	TON D		tain
			ter
 Develop Environmental Issues: Pollution and Wate Environmental Issues: Drug Addiction 	r Crisis		
termental Issues: Pollution and			
 Environmental Issues: Polluter Emerging Concerns: Drug Addiction Emerging Empowerment and Issue of Fema 	ale Foeticide		
11. Emerging Contraction and Issue of Ferrar	SECTION - E		
 Environmental Issuer Program Addiction Emerging Concerns: Drug Addiction Women Empowerment and Issue of Fema 	SECT		
Districts of Punjab after Independence			
Districts of Punjab arte of Punjab		Val III Macmillar	۱
Economy and curve	Francis Hist	ory of India. Vol.III, Had	
 Suggested Readings 1. Chopra, P.N. & Das, M.N. (1974), A Solution India, New Delhi, 1974. 2. Banga, Indu (ed.), Five Punjabi Centur 2. for LS Grewal, Manohar, New Delhi, 1 	cial, Cultural & Economic The	1500-1990: Essay	VS
Suggested Reading Das, M.N. (1974), A Do	Society an	nd Culture c. 1500-1996.	
1. Chopia, 1 in Delhi, 1974.	ies: Polity, Economy, Beerly	demonstration _	
 India, New Delhi, 157 Punjabi Centur Banga, Indu (ed.), Five Punjabi Centur Bor J.S. Grewal, Manohar, New Delhi, 1 for J.S. Grewal, Manohar, New Delhi, 1 Grewal, J.S., The Sikhs of Punjab. New Grewal, J.S., Heroic Tradition in Pun 	997. House New Delhi	,2005	
3 Grewal, J.S., The Sikhs of Tunion in Pul	ijab(1900-1947): 1 dolla	. Detiala 1974.	
 India, New Device, Five Punjabi Cernaria Banga, Indu (ed.), Five Punjabi Cernaria Banga, Indu (ed.), Five Punjabi Cernaria Grewal, Manohar, New Delhi, I for J.S.Grewal, J.S., The Sikhs of Punjab. New A Rai Satya M., Heroic Tradition in Pun Delhi I for J.S.Grewal, J.S., The Sikhs of Punjab. New A Rai Satya M., Heroic Tradition in Pun Delhi J.S., Phys. Rev. Lett. A Statistical A St	Pullication Bureau, Punja	abi University, Fatiana, 199	1.
Patiala, 1970.	(1900.1 (1920 1998) Oxfor	a University	
5. Singh, Fauja., Freedom Strongs	khs. Vol. II (1839-1990), 1972.	D i	
 Rai Satya M., Heroic Tradition in Patiala, 1978. Singh, Fauja., Freedom Struggle in Patiala, Singh, Kushwant, A History of the Si Singh, Kushwant, Partition of Punjab, Pu 	njabi University, 1 atlana, 199		
7. Kirpal Singn, Parinton of 2		Y /	
		C	

SEMESTER-IV

ESL-221 : Environmental Studies (Compulsory Paper)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Project Report/Field Study- 25 marks [based on submitted report] End Semester Examination- 75 marks Total Marks-100 Exam Pattern:

Instructions for the Paper Setters:- 75 marks

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

Project Report / Internal Assessment:

Field work - 25 marks [Field work equal to 5 lecture hours]

The candidate will submit a hand written field work report showing photographs, sketches, observations, perspective of any topic related to Environment or Ecosystem. The exhaustive list for project report/area of study are given just for reference:

- Visit to a local area to document environmental assets: River / Forest/ Grassland / Hill / Mountain / Water body / Pond / Lake / Solid Waste Disposal / Water Treatment Plant / Wastewater Treatment Facility etc. -
 - Visit to a local polluted site Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural
 - Study of common plants, insects, birds
- Study of tree in your areas with their botanical names and soil types
 - Study of birds and their nesting habits
- Study of local pond in terms of wastewater inflow and water quality
 - Study of industrial units in your area. Name of industry, type of industry, Size (Large, Medium or small scale) 76.5.4.3.2
- Study of common disease in the village and basic data from community health centre °.
 - Adopt any five young plants and photograph its growth 6
- Analyze the Total dissolved solids of ground water samples in your area. Study of Particulate Matter ($PM_{2.5}$ or PM_{10}) data from Sameer website. Download from Play store. 10.
- 11. Study of Particulate Matter (FN23 or FN119) way and FN11 secondary data taken from Central 12. Perspective on any field on Environmental Studies with secondary data taken from Central 12. Perspective on any field on Environ Control Roard State Science & Technology Council etc.
 - Pollution Control Board, State Pollution Control Board, State Science & Technology Council etc.

SEMESTER-IV

Section A

Definition, scope and importance, Need for public awareness 1. The multidisciplinary nature of environmental studics

2. Natural Resources: Renewable and non-renewable resources:

(a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining,

- (b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over dams and their effects on forests and tribal people.
- (c) Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral
 - (d) Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of
- (e) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studics.
 - (f) Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and
 - Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. desertification.
 - Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.
- Section B

3. Ecosystems

- Concept of an ecosystem
- Structure and function of an ecosystem
 - Producers, consumers and decomposers
 - Energy flow in the ecosystem Ecological succession
- Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids
- Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem: akes, rivers, ocean estuaries)

4. Biodiversity and its conservation

- Introduction Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity
 - Biogeographical classification of India
- Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical aesthetic and option values
- Biodiversity at global, national and local levels
 - India as a mega-diversity nation
 - Hot-spots of biodiversity
- Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts
 - Endangered and endemic species of India
- Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity

 SEMESTER-IV Section C Définition Suese, effects and control measures of Air pollution, Water pollution Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urt- Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. Water pollution Solid waste management: floads, earthquake, cyclone and landslides Disaster management: floads, earthquake, cyclone and landslides Disaster management: floads, earthquake, cyclone and landslides Social Issues and the Environment From unsustainable to sustainable development Urban problems and related to energy Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management Resettlement and related to energy Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management Resettlement and related to energy Untan problems and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Water Conservation Act, 1986 Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Water Orservation Act Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation Public avareness Section D Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Water Orservation and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Water Orservation and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Bublic avarenes Section D Air (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Water Orservation Act Bouldian Right Population act Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes Population evolocion – Family Welfare Progr
--

.5 0

0

SEMESTER-IV

- Field Work
- Visit to a local area to document environmental assets river/forest/ grassland/ hill/ mountain Visit to a local polluted site - Urban / Rural / Industrial / Agricultural

 - Study of simple ecosystems-pond, river, hill slopes, etc Study of common plants, insects, birds
- Field work comprises of 5 hours of field work / visit/ assignment to be submitted by each candidate to the Teacher in-charge for evaluation latest by 1st week of before the commencement of theory exam. ADVISORY FOR PUSHPA GUJRAL SCIENCE CITY, KAPURTHALA :

The Under Graduate students studying Environmental Studies (Compulsory Paper for All UG College Courses) may be taken to PushpaGujral Science City, Kapurthala in lieu of Field study report of 25 marks.

Above advisory is issued to promote scientific temperament in undergraduate classes and is optional. Further, the report will only be considered if there will be a minimum strength of 25 students along with Although students will submit a hand written reports with pictures/ graphs/ tables related to biodiversity. ecology, health, biotechnology, energy, water etc. in about 10 pages to the teacher in-charge.

deputed teacher by the college.

SECTION - E

-Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health -Issues Involved in Enforcement of Environmental Legislation

- Polluter pay Principle with Relevant case laws .

References:

- Bharucha, E. 2005. Textbook of Environmental Studies, Universities Press, Hyderabad.
- Down to Earth, Centre for Science and Environment, New Delhi. Heywood, V.H. & Waston, R.T. 1995. Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge House, Delhi. R. 2004. Essentials of Environmental Studies, Pearson Education
 - e.
- Kaushik, A. & Kaushik, C.P. 2004. Perspective in Environmental Studies, New Age International Joseph, K. &Nagendran, 4
 - Rajagopalan, R. 2011. Environmental Studies from Crisis to Cure. Oxford University Press, New ŝ
 - Sharma, J. P., Sharma. N.K. & Yadav, N.S. 2005. Comprehensive Environmental Studies, Laxmi 6.
 - Sharma, P. D. 2009. Ecology and Environment, Rastogi Publications, Meerut. r'
- Subramanian, V. 2002. A Text Book in Environmental Sciences, Narosa Publishing House, New State of India's Environment 2018 by Centre for Sciences and Environment, New Delhi ŝ
 - 6
 - 10.
- Delhi.

SEMESTER-V

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

PAPER-I

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters: Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections Eight questions of equal marks (Specified into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempted (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). The fifth question may be attempted five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The

from any Section.

SECTION-A

Definition Meaning, Nature and Scope of Administrative Law, Administrative Law in Evolution of Administrative Law in India

Doctrines of Separation of Powers, Rule of Law and Legitimate Expectation with reference to India Relationship between Constitutional and Administrative Law Droit Administratiff Post

Ram Jawaya Kapoor v. State of Punjab, AIR 1955 SC 54 Asif Hamid v. State of J & K, AIR 1989 SC 1899 Judgments:

SECTION-B

Delegated Legislation-Reasons, Types, Permissible Limits and Controls Administrative Adjudication Necessity, Structure and Procedure of Tribunals, Tribunal System in India Natural Justice and its

Raj Narain Singh v. Chairman, Patna Administration Committee, AIR 1964 SC 569 A.K. Kraipak v. Union of India, AIR 1970 SC 150 Hira Nath Mishra v. Principal, Rajendra Medical College, AIR 1973 SC 1260

SECTION-C

public Law Review and Private Law Remedies Judicial Review of Administrative Action The Concept of Post-Decisional Hearing Exclusion of Judicial Review Institutional Decisions

Som Parkash Rekhi v. Union of India, AIR 1981 SC 212

SEMESTER-IV

SECTION-D

Public Interest Litigation and its Emerging Dimensions

Right to Information Act, 2005- Objectives & Salient Features MGNREGA Act, 2005- Objectives & Salient Features Institution of Ombudsman- Lokpal in India, Punjab Judgments:

Secretary General Supreme Court of India v. Subhas Chandra Aggarwal Delhi HC 12/1/2010

SECTION - E

Emerging trends in Public Interest Litigation

Contribution of lokpal For Resolution of disputes

Suggested Readings:

I.P. Massey: Administrative Law, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow

C. K. Takwani: Administrative Law in India, Eastern Law Book Co., Lucknow

References:

M.P. Jain: Cases and Materials on Administrative Law, Wadhwa & Co., Nagpur Jain and Jain: Principles of Administrative Law, N.M. Tripathi, MumB.Ai D.D. B.Asu: Administrative Law, Kamal Law House, Calcutta Harlow and Rawlings: Law and Administration (London, 1997)



SEMESTER-V

Paper-II

REGULATORY LAWS

Time 3 Hrs.

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A

- Public interest theories Theories of regulation
- Private interest theories
- Institutionalised theories
- Regulation beyond the State-Over View to Different Sectors in India
 Electricity Sector

 - -Finance and Securities Sector
 - Telecommunication Sector
- Petroleum and Natural Gas Sector
 - Insurance Sector
 - Real Estate Sector Banking Sector

 - Food-
- Monsanto Holdings Pvt. Ltd. v. Competition Commission of India (20 May 2020)
 Anand Prakash Agrawal v Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitram Nigam and Ors, COMPAT,t Appeal No. 33 of 2016 decided on 16.02.2017

SECTION B

Telecommunication Regulator

- Telecom Regulatory Authority of India TRAI Act, 1997 (Salient Features)
 - Statement and Objects and Reasons
 - Definitions S. 2
- Establishment and incorporation of TRAI S.3
 - Powers and function of authority S. 11-13
 - Settlement of dispute \mathbf{x}

- S. 14 Telecom Disputes Settlement and Appellate Tribunal - TDSAT's Legal Status under the TRAI Act S. 1/ - Jurisdictional bases for TDSAT cases
- S. 14-A Adjudicatory and appellate powers
 - 16 Ś Procedure and powers i
- Role of the supreme court and Appeals S. 18 Penalties S. 20 .
- Powers of Central Government to issue directions S. 25
 - Power to make Rules and Regulations S.35-36 .
 - Assessment of TDSATs role and record

EMESTER-V

- Competition Commission Of India vs Bharti Airtel Ltd on 5 December, 2018, CIVIL APPEAL NO(S). 118444-11845 OF 2018(ARISING OUT OF SLP (C) NOS. 35532-35533 OF 2017) Union of India V Association of United Telecom Service Providers of India Etc. CIVIL APPEAL NOS.63286399 OF 2015 -
- di

SECTION- C

Electricity Regulator Central Electricity Regulatory Commission - Electricity Act. 2003-Salioni Features - Statement and Objects and Reasons - Definitions S. 2 - Definitions S. 2 - Licensing S. 12-24

- Transmission 5.25-41
 Transmission 5.25-41
 Distribution S. 42-58
 Central Regulatory commission role and functions S.76-81
 State Regulatory commission role and functions S.82-88
 Offenses and Penalties, S.135-152

- Special Courts S.153-157
 Special Courts S.153-157
 Dispute Resolutions S. 153-157
 Dispute Resolutions S. 10-125
 Appellate Tribunal S. 110-125
 I. West Beneal Electricity Regulatory Commission & others Vs Calcutta Electricity Supply
 I. West Beneal Electricity Regulatory Commission 2009ELR(SC)246
 Company (2002)8SCC715
 Company (2002)8SCC715
 Tata Power Company Vs Maharashtra Electricity Regulatory Commission 2009ELR(SC)246

SECTION-D

Real Estate Regulatory Authority of India Salient Features of Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016 - Statement and Objects and Reasons

- Registration Procedure and Filing of Application S. 3-10 Essential Documents to be attached with the Application

 - Importance of Escrow Account
- Obligation of Promoters S. 11-18
- Rights and Duties of Allottees S. 19 Real Estate Regulatory Authority S. 20-40 Real Estate Appellate Tribunal S.43-58

 - Penal Provision under RERA S. 59-72

SECTION - E

- Workings of Central Regulatory commission in India Concept of Ascrow Accounts and its Uses
- Workings of Real Estate Regulatory Authority in India .

Cases:

- -
- Pioneer Urban Land and Infrastructure Limited vs. Union of India (Supreme Court Judgment dated August 09, 2019 in Writ Petition Civil No.43/2019).
 Keystone Realtors Pyt. Ltd. vs. Anil V Tharthare & Ors. (Supreme Court Judgment dated December 3, 2019, in Civil Appeal No.2435 of 2019).
 Bikram Chatterji & Ors. vs. Union of India & Ors. (Judgment dated July 23, 2019 in Writ Petition Civil No.940/2017). ci
 - ŝ

Juster's

LAW OF CRIMES-I (INDIAN PENAL CODE) SEMESTER-V

PAPER-III

Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hours

100	ions	mpt	het
Instructions for the Paper Setters:	Light questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding rout). The fifth question may be attempted (A-D), Questions experime at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted ion	The questions, section.	section-a
Instru	(A-D)	P avil	

SECTION-A

General Explanations (Sections 6 to 33 and Sections 39 to 52-A) Joint Liability (Sections 34 to 38 and Section 149) Fitle and Territorial Operation (Sections 1 to 5)

Arjun Pawar v. State of Maharashtra 2016(4) R.C.R(Criminal) 375(SC)
 Rajkishore Purohit v. State of M.P. AIR 2017 SC 3588

SECTION-B

1. Bhagwan Sahai v. State of Rajasthan 2016(3) Recent Apx Judgments 644 2. State of Tamil Nadu v. Nalini AIR 1999 SC 2640 General Exceptions (Sections 76 to 106) Abetment (Sections 107 to 120) Criminal Conspiracy (Sections 120-A and 120-B)

SECTION-C

Offences against the State (Sections 121 to 130) Offences related to Marriage (Sections 493 to 498-A)

Ajmal Mohammad Amir Kasab v. State of Maharashtra AIR 2012 SC 3565
 Joseph Shine v. Union of India, W.P (Criminal) no. 194 of 2017

Offences affecting Life (Sections 299 to 309) Hurt and Grievous Hurt (Sections 319 to 338) Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement (Sections 339 to 348) Force, Criminal Force, Assault and their aggravated forms (Sections 349 to 358) Kidnapping and Abduction (Sections 359 to 369) Sexual Offences (Sections 375 to 377)

Judgments:

- Mukesh v. State for NCT of Delhi AIR 2017 SC 2161 Navtej Singh Johar and others v. Union of India W.P (Criminal) no. 76 of 2016 Suggested
 - Penal Law of India Dr. Sir H.S. Gaur Readings:
 - Law of Crimes Bhattacharya
- SECTION E
 - Latest Amendments In Criminal Law Post 2019
 - Reforms In Sedition Laws in India

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned





SEMESTER-V

LAW OF PROPERTY

Max. Marks: 100

Paper-IV Time: 3 Hours

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION A

Transfer of Property Act

-Concept of Immovable Property -Attestation -Actionable Claims -Transfer of Property (S. 5-24) Judgments: -Vishwa Nath V/s Ramraj & Others AIR 1991 All 193

SECTION B

-Doctrine of Election S. 35 -Feeding the Grant by Estoppel S. 43 -Doctrine of Lis Pendens S. 52 -Fraudulent transfer S. 53 Part Performance S 53-A **Judgments:** - Om Parkash VIs Jai Parkash AIR 1970 SC 885 - Om Parkash VIs Jai Parkash AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIs Phool Chand AIR 1970 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIS Phool Chand 200 SC 546 - Nathu Lal VIS Phool Chand 200 SC 546 -

Ganpati Babji Alamwar by LRs V/s Digambarrao Venkatrao Bhadke 2019SC 819. -Videocon Properties Ltd V/s Dr. Bhalchandra Laboratories & Others AIR 2003 -Persons who may sure for redemption (S. 91) -Contribution to Mortgage Debt (S. 82) -Charge (S. 100-102) -Subrogation (S. 92)

SEMESTER-V

SECTION D

Extinction, Suspension & Revival of Easements (S. 37-51) Licences (S. 52-64) -Maheshwari Prasad V/s Munni Lal, AlR 1981 Allah 438 Munni Devi V/s Chhoti AlR(1983) All. 444 SECTION - E -Leases of Immovable property (S. 105-117) Concept of Easement (S. 4-7) -Indian Easement Act -Gifts(S.122 to 129) Judgments:

Formation of Mortgage deed
 Rules of Attestation .

Suggested Readings: Prof. R.K. Sinha: Transfer of Property Act Dr. S.N. Shukla : Transfer of Property Act

2m



SEMESTER-V

Paper-V

Political Science-V

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 100

2

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt

from any Section.

SECTION-A

Preamble .Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy. Amendment of the Constitution: Procedure and types. Salient Features of the Constitution. Making of the Indian Constitution.

SECTION-B

Judiciary: Supreme Court, Judicial Review, Judicial Activism including Public Interest Litigation and Central Government: President, Prime Minister, Council of Ministers and Parliament. Judicial Reforms.

SECTION-C

State Government: Governor, Chief Minister, Council of Ministers and State Legislature. Local Government: Panchayati Raj System, Municipalities.

Judicial system in the States: High Courts

SECTION-D

Political Dynamics: Political Parties, Election Laws, Anti-Defection Law, Electoral Reforms and

Contending Forces in Indian Politics: Caste, Regionalism, Communalism and Ethnicity. SECTION - E

- Changing Dynamics of Indian Politics

- Latest Reforms in Judicial Systems In India .

Suggested Readings:

1. B.Asu, D.D., Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, PHI, 2003.

2. Fadia, B. L., Indian Government and Politics, Agra Sahitya Prakashan, 2003.

3. B.Akshi, P. M., Constitution of India, Universal Law Agency, New Delhi, 2003.

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned

12 t P

SEMESTER-V

SOCIOLOGY-II (Society In India)

PAPER-VI:

Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hours

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from any Section.

SECTION-A

(b) Linguistic, Religious and Other Communities India as a Plural Society: Varieties of The Development of Indian Society (a) Customs and Ways of Life (b) Continuity and Change (a) Unity and Diversity

SECTION-B

Tribe and Caste in the Traditional Order Major Institutions of Indian Society (c) Village (a) Family (b) Cast

SECTION-C

SECTION-D Caste, Class, B.Ackward Classes in Contemporary India Trends of Change in Indian Society:

Dowry, Rape, Atrocities against Women Communalism, Reservation, Atrocities against SECTION - E Dalits, Female Foeticide, Honour Killing.

Contribution of Customs and Traditions on People's Life Impact of Gender Disparity On women

1, N.K. Bose: The Structure of Hindu Society, New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1975 2. David G. Mandelaum: Society in India, BomB.Ay, Popular Prakashan, 1972

3. Romesh Thapper(ed.): Tribe, Caste and Religion in India; New Delhi, Macmillan, 1977

5. Andre Betelle: The B.Ackward classes and the New Social Order, Delhi, Oxford University 4. Andre Beteille: Inequality and Social change, Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1972

Press, 1981

6. Ram Ahuja: Social Problems in India

7. Shri Nivas M.N. Social Change in Modern India



0.02000	(WE	
	SYST	
	TER :	027
	SMES	cars 2
	S) (SI	Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027
56	LEGE	2022
	COL	ı Year
	(FOR	Fron
	VICI	Batch
	B OF	
	BA I.I., B (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM)	

SEMESTER-VI

Paper-I

RIGHT TO INFORMATION

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 100

Instruction for Paper Setters:

(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections from any Section.

SECTION-A

Importance and significance of Right to Information in democratic country. Constitutional B.Asis of Right to Information. Historical Development of RTI Act 2005

SECTION-B

Definitions of RTI Act, 2005. Right to Information and obligations of Public Authorities. Central Information Commission State Information Commission

SECTION-C

Powers and functions of Information Commissions Appeals and Penalties. Supreme Court on Right to Information.

SECTION-D

The Public Records Rules, 1997; The Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952; The Commission of Inquiry Main features of Other related laws - The Official Secrets Act, 1923; The Public Records Act, 1993; Press and NGO's Role in RTI (Central) Rules, 1972.

Press and NGO's Kole in K11 Public Awareness and Public Participation in RTI

SECTION- E

-Recent Developments in Right to information

- Role of Lokyukta in India

Procedure to File RTI

Suggested Readings:

J.H.B.Arowalia-Commentary on the right to Information Act.
 S.V.Joga Rao-Law Relating to Right to Information.





SEMESTER-VI

PAPER-II:

Time: 3 Hours

COMPANY LAW

Max. Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

& Disadvantages of Incorporation Lifting the Corporate Veil Kinds of Companies ; Private and Public Company, Holding and subsidiary Company, One man Company, Associate Company, Small Company, History, Evolution and Development of Company Law in India Corporate Personality: Advantages Guarantee Companies, Government Companies, Foreign Companies

Judgments:

New Horizons Ltd. Another v. Union of India (1995) 1 SCC 478. Juggi Lal Kamlapat v. CIT AIR 1969 SC 932.

SECTION-B

Prospectus; Contents of prospectus, Shelf prospectus, Red herring prospectus Articles of Association, Doctrine of Indoor Management Memorandum of Association, Doctrine of Ultra Vires Registration of a Company (Public and Private) Judgments:

Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar v. LIC, AIR 1963 SC

SECTION-C

Position and Appointment of Directors, their Powers and Duties Promoters; their powers and duties **Oppression and Mismanagement** Company Meetings

Judgments:

B.Ajaj Auto Ltd. V. N.K. Firodia & Others, AIR 1971 SC 321. Shanti Prasad Jain v. Kalinga Tubes Ltd. AIR 1965 SC 1535.



SEMESTER-VI

SECTION-D

Raising of Funds for Business Shares Share capital Share-holders and Debenture holders Winding Up: Grounds and Effects Debentures

Unity Co. v. Diamond Sugar Mills, (1970)2Comp LJ 64 Cal. Ms. Madhusudan Goverdhan Das & Co. v. Madhav Woolen Industries Pvt.Ltd, AIR 1971 SC 2600. SECTION - E

- Procedure for Registration of Company

- Procedure for winding up of company

- Steps to be followed for making Memorandum and Articles of Association

Suggested Readings: Avtar Singh: Company Law, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow Taxman's: Company Law & Practice



BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027	SEMESTER-VI	PAPER-III: LAW OF CRIMES-II (Indian Penal Law)	Time:3 Hours	Instructions for the Paper Setters : Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.	SECTION-A	Theft (Sections 378 to 382) Extortion (Sections 383 to 389) Robbery and Dacoity (Sections 390 to 402) Criminal Misappropriation of Property (Sections 403 and 404) Criminal Breach of Trust (Sections 405 to 409)	Judgments: 1. P.N. Mahanan Nair v. State of Kerala 2017(3) R.C.R(Criminal) 646 2. Dhananjay v. State of Bihar 2007 Criminal Law Journal 1440	SECTION-B Receiving Stolen Property (Sections 410 to 414) Cheating (Sections 415 to 424) Mischief (Sections 425 to 440)	Judgments: 1. Ramandeep Singh v. State of Punjab 2017(3) R.C.R(Criminal) 116 2. Raj Saini v. State of Haryana 2017(5) Recent Apex Judgments 368	SECTION-C
---	-------------	--	--------------	--	-----------	---	---	--	---	-----------

59

Criminal Trespass (Sections 441 to 462) Offences relating to Elections (Sections 171-A to 171-1) Offences Affecting the Public Health and Safety (Sections 268 to 276)

Cňaran Lal Sahu v. Giani Zail Singh AIR 1984 SC 309
 Mr. 'X' v. Hospital 'Z' AIR 2003 SC 664

SEMESTER-VI

Offences relating to Documents and Property Marks (Sections 463 to 489E) False Evidence (Sections 101 to 2013) 191 to 204)

Criminal Intimidation, Insult and Annoyance (Sections 503 to 510) Defamation (Sections 499 to 502) Attempt (Section 511)

Judgments:

- Mangu Ram v. State of Rajasthan 2003 Criminal Law Journal 4733
 Editor, Deccan Herald v. M.S. Ramaraju 2005 Criminal Law Journal 2672

SECTION -E

- Procedure to File complaint For offence of Criminal Assault to Magistrate .
 - The concept of forgery and perjury and their criminal liability
 Laws Relating Food Adulteration

- Suggested Readings: Penal Law of India Dr. Sir H.S. Gaur
 - Law of Crimes Bhattacharya

References:

To be referred by the teacher concerned.





SEMESTER-VI

PAPER-IV:

ENVIRONMENT LAW

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections from any Section

SECTION-A

Origin of Environment Law (National and International perspective) The Stockholm Conference 1972 Meaning of Environment Environment:

Concept of Sustainable Development; Precautionary Principle; Polluter Pays Principle Constitutional Provisions:

Fundamental Rights and Environment Protection

Directive Principles of State Policy and Environment Protection

Fundamental Duties and Environment Protection

Writ Jurisdiction and Prevention of Environmental Pollution

Judgments:

Indian council for environment legal action v. Union of India AIR 1996 SC 1446 Vellore citizens welfare forum v. Union of India AIR 1996 SC 2715

SECTION-B

Fundamental Principles of Environmental Protection Inter-generational and Intra-generational Equity Public Trust Doctrine Concept of Environmental Impact Assessment Judgment:

M.C. Mehta v. Kamal Nath and others 1997 SCC 388

SECTION-C

Prevention and Control of Water Pollution - Penalties and Procedure The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 Noise Pollution Control and Constitutional Provisions Composition, Functions and Powers of the Boards Sources of Water Pollution Effects of Water Pollution Miscellaneous Provisions Noise Pollution Definitions Definitions



SEMESTER-VI

Church of God (Full Gospel) In India v. K.K.R Majestic Colony Welfare Association, AIR (2000) Control of Noise Pollution under Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000 The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 U.P. Pollution Control Board v. Modi Distillery and Ors., AIR 1988 SC 112 Composition. Functions and Powers of the Boards Prevention and Control of Air Pollution Miscellaneous Provisions Penalties and Procedure Sources of Air Pollution Effects of Air Pollution

SECTION-D

Composition, Powers and Functions of the Authorities under the Act Powers of Central Government to Protect and Improve Environment Prohibition of Trade and Commerce in Trophies, Animal Articles H SECTION Offences by Companies and Government Departments Penalty for contravention of the Provisions of the Act Central Zoo Authority and Recognition of Zoo The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010 The Environment Protection Act, 1986 THE Wild Life Protection ACT, 1972 Scope and Commencement of the Act Trade and Commerce in Wildlife Hunting of Wild Animals B.Ar of Jurisdiction Protected Areas Salient Features Penalties

- Latest reforms for Environment Protection in India - The role of Judiciary in Environmental Protection



M.C. Mehta &Ors. v. Union of India, AIR 1987 (Oleum gas leakage or Shriram food and fertilizer case) A.P. Pollution control board v. Prof. M.V. Nayudu AIR 1999 SC 812

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paramjit S. Jaswal n Dr. NishthaJaswal , Environmental Law, AllahaB.Ad law Agency Dr SC Tripathi, Environmental Law, Central Law Publications

SEMESTER-VI

POLITICAL SCIENCE-VI

Max. Marks: 100

Fime: 3 Hours PAPER-V:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Comparative Government and Politics : Meaning, Nature and Scope. Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics ; Modern: The System Analysis Approach The Structural - Functional Approach . Traditional : The Historical Approach . The Formal - Legal Approach .

SECTION-B

British Judicial System and Rule of Law. Salient Features of the Constitution . Sources of the British Constitution . Conventions of the Constitution. The British Political Tradition ;

SECTION- C

The United States Congress: Composition, Powers and Role of Representatives and the Senate; the The American Political Tradition;

SECTION-D

Committee System.

The Party System in United Kingdom and the United States of America - a comparative study. United States of America: Judiciary and Judicial Review.

- Sources of Indian constitution

- Role of President in India and USA

- The comtemporary approach of Politics in India

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Almond, G. A and G. B. Powell, Comparative Politics : A Development Approach, Boston,
 - 2. Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City. (London, Yale
 - 3. G. A Almond et .al Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson

(W:



SEMESTER-VI

Paper-VI

Sociology-III

Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hours

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

- Social Thoughts
- August Comte Emile Durkheim a)
 - 9
- Herbert Spancer 0
- Sociological Theory H.
- Structural Functional Theory a)
 - Conflict Theory () ()
- Symbolic Interaction Theory

SECTION-B

- Human Society: Meaning, Nature, Elements
- Theories of Origin of Society Ξ
 - Social Contract Theory
 - Organismic Theory a)
 - () ()
- Group Mind Theory

SECTION-C

- Social Processes
- Associative Processes- Acculturation, Cooperation and Assimilation a)
 - Dissociative Processes- Competition and Conflict 9
- Theories of Social Change П
 - Evolutionary Theory
- Classical Evolutionary Theory c) p)
 - Modern Evolutionary Theory

.

SEMESTER-VII

SECTION-D

- Recent Trends in Sociological Theory
 - Post Structuralism M. Foucault's a)
 - Post Modernism J. Lyotard 9
- Structural- Maxism Lovis Althusser 0

SECTION - E

- The concept of Human Society and its theories
 - Recent Trends in Theories of social change

Suggested Readings:-

- Vidya Bhushan and Dr. Sachdeva: An Introduction to Sociology -
 - S. Kapila: Text Book of Sociology i
- Madhurima: Readings in Sociology è.
- S.R. Myneni: Sociology for Law Students 4
 - N.K. Thakur: Introduction to Sociology S.



SEMESTER-VII

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE

Max. Marks: 100

PAPER-I

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt

from any Section.

SECTION-A

- Application - Sec 1

- Definitions - Sec 2

- Power of Courts Sec 26 to 31

- Process to Compel Appearances Sec 61 - 90 - Arrest of Persons Sec 41 to 60

-D.K. B.Asu v. State of West Bengal 1997 1 SCC 416 -Sanjay Suri v. Delhi Adm. AlR 1988 SC 414

SECTION-B

Urgent Cases of Nuisance or Apprehended danger Sec 144 - 144A -Security Proceedings Sec 106 - 116 - Maintenance Sec 125 - 128

- Information to the Police & Their Powers to Investigate Sec 154 -176 - Disputes as to immovable property Sec 145 - 148

-Dr. (Mrs) Vijaya Manohar ArB.At v. Kashi Rao Rajaram Sawai & another (1987)1 SCC(2)278

SECTION-C

- Trial before the Court of Session (Sec 225 - 237)

- Trial of Warrant Cases by Magistrate (238 - 250)

- Trial of Summon Cases by Magistrate (251 - 259)

- Summary Trial (260 - 265)

- Plea B.Argaining (265-A to L)

-Kanti Bhadra Shah v. State of West Bengal 2000(1) SCR 27 -B. Anti v. State of Madhya Pradesh (2004) Cri.L.J. 372 (SC)



BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 SEMESTER-VII

SECTION-D

- Appeals (372 -394) - Reference and Revision (395 - 405) - B.Ail (436 - 439)

- Inherent Power of High Court (482) - Limitations (467 - 473)

Judgments -GurB.Aksh Singh Sibia v. State of Punjab 1980 AIR 1932 -GurB.Aksh Singh Sibia v. State of Haryana AIR 2003 SC 1386 -B.S. Joshi v. State of Haryana AIR 2003 SECTION - E

-Procedure to file a Revision Petition - Grounds for filing Appeal for Maintenance -Legal Disabilities in Limitation Law

Suggested Readings: Rattan LalDhirajLal : Law of Criminal Procedure -KNC Pilai : Kelkar's Criminal Procedure -DD B.Asu : Criminal Procedure Code



SEMESTER-VII

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Max. Marks: 100

PAPER-II

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any section.

SECTION-A

Concept & Importance of Alternate Dispute Redressel System.

Legal Services Authority Act. 1987, Mediation Negotiation, Conciliation, LokAdalats, Resolving Disputes by

Panchayats Judgments:

M/s. ITI Ltd., AllahaB.Ad v. Dist. AllahaB.Ad AIR 1998 All 313. BomB.Ay Gas Co. Ltd. v. Parmeshwar Mittal AIR 1998 BomB.Ay 118.

- ~

Meaning of Arbitration, Kinds of Arbitration: International Arbitration, Commercial & Mercantile

Arbitration

-Arbitral Tribunals: -The Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 -

Composition, Jurisdiction, Arbitral Award and Finality & Enforcement thereof,

Enforcement of Foreign Awards Appeals

Tamil Nadu Electricity Board v. Bridge Tunnel Construction AIR 1997 S.C.1376

Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd v. Saw Pipes Ltd, 2003 (2) RCR (Civil) 555 SC

SECTION C

The Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996

-The Arbitration & Conciliation Proceedings

-Role of Conciliator, Termination of Conciliation Proceedings, Resort to Arbitral or Judicial



SEMESTER-VII

Proceedings

Conciliation Proceedings in the Civil Procedure Code Conciliation under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Conciliation in Family disputes: Family Courts Act 1984 and Hindu Marriage Act 1955.

Judgments:

K.K. Modhi v. K.M. Modhi Air 1998 SC 1297 -

M.M.T.C. Ltd. v. Sterlite Industries (India) Ltd. AIR 1997 SC 605.

SECTION-D

International Dispute Settlement (Peaceful means)

- Negotiation
 - Mediation
- Inquiry
 - Good Offices **Conciliation**
 - Arbitration

Judgments:

- Gird Corporation of Orissa Ltd. v.Indian Charge Chrome Ltd. AIR 1998 SC 1761. Kulbir Singh Rattan Singh v.New Delhi Municipal Council AIR 1998 Delhi 230. SECTION E

-Emerging Trends in ADR System through worldwide

Contribution of ADRS for resolution of Disputes in India.

Suggested Readings:

- Relevent B.Are Acts: Equal Access to Justice P.C. Juneja: The Bright Law House, Rohtak
- N.R. Madhava Menon: A Hand Book on Clinical Legal Education, Eastern Book Co. R.Dayal: Arbitration & Conciliation Act
- ShambuDayal Singh: Law of Arbitration Paras Diwan: Law of Marriage & Divorce, Wadhwa& Co., Nagpur
- 0. 6. 4. 0. 6.
- J.G. Starke: An Introduction to International Law.



12 BATT R / EVICE FOR

20

BA LL.B (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

SEMESTER-VII

LABOUR LAW-I

PAPER-III

Max. Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hours

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted nstructions for the Paper Setters: from any section.

SECTION A

The Industrial Relations Code, 2020

Voluntary reference of disputes to Arbitration (section42) History of Trade Unionism in India Standing Orders (Section 28-39) Bi-Partite Forums (Section3-4) Trade Unions (Section 5-27) Definitions

Bangalore Water Supply and Sewerage Board v. A. Rajappa & others, AIR 1978 SC 548

- G.S. Dhara Singh v. E.U. Thomas and others, IRJ 1988 SC 1829 10
 - 3

SECTION B

Mechanism for resolution of Industrial Disputes (Section 43-61) Syndicate Bank v. K. Umesh Nayak, 1994-I-LLJ-836 (SC Lay off, Retrenchment and closure (section 65-82) The Industrial Relations Code, 2020 Workers Re-skilling Fund (Section 85) Strikes and Lock-outs (Section 62-64) Offences (Section 85-89) Judgments:

SECTION C

٠

The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020

Special Provision relating to employment of women (Section 43-44) Inspector-Cum-Facilitators and other Authority (Section 34-42) Hours of work and Annual Leave with wages (Section25-32) Duties of employer and Employees (Sections 6-15) Occupational Safety and Health (Sections 16-22) Health and working conditions (Section 23) Registration (Section3-5) Definitions Judgments:

Union of India and Another v. G.M. Kokil and Others 1984 AIR 1022



SEMESTER-VII

The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020 Special provisions for Contract Labour and Inter State Migrant Workers SECTION D Contract Labour (Section 45-58)

Building and other Construction worker (Section 78) Inter State Migrant Workers (Section59-65) Beedi and Cigar workers (Section 74-77) Audio-Visual Workers (Section 66) Factory (Section 79-91) Mines (Section 67-73) Offences (94-114)

Judgments:

Deena Nath v. National Fertilizers 1992 LLR 46

SECTION - E

-Rights of Beedi and Cigar workers under Labor Code.

-Rules for Legal Strike

-Mechanism for resolution of Industrial Disputes

References:

- Taxman's Labour Laws with Code on Wages (2020 Edition) The Industrial Relations Code, 2020, No. 35 of 2020 i.
 - 1
- The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020, No. 37 of 2020 ,



SEMESTER-VII

Time: 3 Hours Paper IV

RENT LAW

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Max. Marks: 100

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections from any section.

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995(with Amendment Act of 2013) Historical B.Ackground and Origin of this Act Registration of Tenancy Agreement Revision of Rent in Certain Cases Receipt to be given for Rent Paid Notice of Revision of Rent Other Charges Payable Payable Rent Definitions

SECTION-B

Time Limit for making deposit and consequences of incorrect particulars in application fordeposit Cutting off or withholding essential supply of services Grounds of Eviction of the Tenant Deposit of Rent by Tenant Duties of Landlord Duties of Tenant

SECTION-C

Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to certain persons

Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to members of Armed forces Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to Central and State

GovernmentEmployees

Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to widows handicapped and oldpersons Payment of Rent during eviction proceedings Restrictions on-sub-letting

Notice of Creation and termination of sub-tenancy

SEMESTER-VII

SECTION D

Appointment of Rent Authorities and Additional Rent Authorities Recovery of possession in case of tenancies for limited period Special provision for recovery of possession in certain cases Recovery of possession for occupation and re-entry Special provisions regarding vacant building sites Jurisdiction, powers and authority of the Tribunal Definition, Acquisition, Extent and Extinction SECTION -E Permission to construct additional Structure Procedure to be followed by Rent Authority Sub-tenant to be tenant in certain cases Application to Appellate Authority Recovery of possession for repair The Indian Easement Act, 1882 Ss.4to 7,12to18, 37to 48, 52-64 Vacant possession to landlord Application to Rent Authority Power of Rent Authority Easement Penalties

- Rights of Sub-tenant

-Governing Bodies to Implement Rent Control Laws .

- Process for resolving Disputes between Landlords and Tenants .

- Grounds for Termination Of Rental agreement .

Suggested Readings: D.N. Johar: Rent Law

J.S. Chawla : Rent Restriction In Punjab, Haryana & Himachal



SEMESTER-VII

PRISON ADMINISTRATION

Paper V opt(i) Time: 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

ipi si

9

Max. Marks: 100

SECTION-A

Prison Administration in India

The Prison Act, 1894 Model Prison Manual, 2003.

SECTION-B

International Provisions Relating to Rights of Prisoners State Prison Manual (Punjab Jail Manual, 1996)

SECTION-C

Rights of the Accused (Rights and liabilities of Accused) Constitutional Law Criminal Procedure Code

SECTION-D

Role of Judiciary

Correctional Methods of Rehabilitation of Accused Prisoners The ProB.Ation of offenders Act, 1958

Concept of Parole B.Ail Pen Prison

SECTION - E

- Grounds for releasing Prisoners On Parole and On Probation

- Latest Convention relating to Prisoners and Prisons

Suggested Readings:

- Mitra : Law of Limitations -
- Avtar Singh : Limitation Act 2
- J.P. Sirohi : Indian Registration Act
- Aquil Ahmed : Specific Relief Act m 4

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLERS) (S Batch From Year 2022 to Y

V opt(ii) Paper 1

Time: 3 Hours

SEMESTER-VI INSURANCE LAW

Instructions for the Paper Setters: Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) (A-D). Questions may be subdivided in the syllabus) from any Section, selecting at least one question from each

Origin, History and Development of Life Insurance in Ir

Smt. Prema& Others v. LIC of India 2006 (CLJ 858 (p

SECT10 Difference Between Insurance Contract and Wagerin Acceptance, Competence of the Parties, Lawful Con-Nature and Functions of Insurance Contract Non-Life Insurance Contracts

United India Assurance Co. Ltd., v. Ajmer Singh Ge

Oberoi Forwarding Agency v. New India Assurance

SEC Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution Doctrine of Utmost Good Faith Assignment and Nomination Insurable Interest Judgments:

M/S. Shree Ram Swara Centre v. St. of Bihar, A National Insurance Co. Ltd. v. General Insurance

.

SEMESTER-VII

SECTION-D

Doctrine of Proximate Cause

Representation and Warranty

Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999

Judgments:

United India Insurance Co. Ltd. v. ManubhaiDharmasinhbhaiGajera 2008 (9) SCR 778 National Insurance Co. Ltd. v. Boghara Polyfab Pvt. Ltd., 2009 (1) SCC 267

SECTION - E

- Grounds to claim Life Insurance

- The concept of Insurable Interest in Non Life Insurance Contracts .

Suggested Readings:

Principles of Insurance Laws - M.N. Srinivasan

Law of Insurance - A. Singh

BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027
SEMESTER-VII
Paper V (Optiii)
Time: 3 Hours
Instructions for the Paper Setters: Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, t (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Can five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The f
Origin and Evolution of Banks SECTION A
Nationalisation of Banks and its objectives Evolution and Functions of Reserve Bank of India
Functions of Commercial Doct. Doct.
Banker and Customer Relationship
Banking Regulation Act, 1949
 Nature, Scope and Objectives Regulation on Managerial Occurre (Contribution on Managerial Occurre)
- Powers of the Reserve Bank of India The Newrotishie Internations 1.00 and 35B)
 Definition and essential characteristics of Negotiable Instrument, Pro- <i>Pro- Pro- <i>Pro- Pro- Pro- <i>Pro- Pro- Pro- Pro- Pro- Pro- Pro- <i>Pro- Pro- Pro- <i>Pro- Pro- P</i></i></i></i></i>
 and Cheque Liability of the parties of the Negotiable Instruments Law on Dishonour of Cheme
Judgment: - Sardar Associates v Durich 9, 51, 15, 1, 2000
- Ramraj Singh v. State of M.P., (2009) 6 SCC 729
I east Reatime to Control Doubling Econd.
The Banking Ombudsman Scheme, 2006 Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act 1003
Judgments: - Sudhir Shanti Lal Mehta v. C.B.I., (2009) 8 SCC 1 Sunit Bottane College
- Sum Foundarce Others v. Union Bank of India, AIR 2008 SC 1006



SEMESTER-VII

SECTION D

Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002 (SARFAESI Act, 2002) - Salient Features

Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart Cards, Credit Cards

Judgments:

Vinedale Distilleries Ltd. v. Dena Bank, (2010) 3 SCC 466 United Bank of India v. Satyawati Tondon (2010) 8 SCC 110 . 1

tions empt

: 100

SECTION - E

-Role of Commercial Banks for Growth of Economy - Impact of Nationalisation of Banks .

Suggested Readings:

- Aviar Singh, Negotiable Instruments Act P.N. Varshney, Banking Law and Practice, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi 1 1

BA ILLB (FYIC) (FOR COLLINES) (S) Batch From Year 2022 10 Y SEMESTER-VV COMPARATIVE CONST Instructions for the Paper Setters: Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllahus (A-D) Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exce-tion any Secting at least one question from each from any Secting SECTION SECT SEC _ Amendment procedure of USA Working of President of India SECTION - E Constitution of Swiss -Swiss Federal Parliament -Swiss Govt- The Plural Executive -Prime minister & Parliament **Constitution of Afghanistan** of United Kingdom Constitution of Canada -Canadian Govt. Legislature **Constitution of Pakistan** -The Diet(PM & Cabinet) Constitution of Japan Constitution of United -King, Crown -Cabinet & Parliament -Judiciary Constitution of India -American Congress -Judiciary -Governor General 4 ž -Federal Court V(Opt-Comparison : 3 Hour -Legislature -President -Judiciary -President -Emperor Judiciary -President -Judiciary Judiciary Time

• .

PAPER-1

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE SEMESTER-VIII

Time: 3 Hours

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Max. Marks: 100

(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections

SECTION-A

Courts to Try All Civil Suits Unless B.Arred (S. 9) Summoning of Parties (Ss.27, 29 & Order V) Parties to the suit (Order I) Place of Suing (Ss. 15-20) Civil Procedure Code: Res-Judicata (S. 11) Definitions (S. 2)

Judgments:

Union of India v. Adani Exports Ltd., AIR 2002 SC 126. NDMC v. Satish Chand, AIR 2003 SC 3137.

SECTION-B

Appearance of Parties and Consequence of Non-Appearance (Order IX) Summoning of Witnesses (Order XVI, XVI-A) Plaint and Written Statement (Order VI & VII, Questions to be determined by Courts Executing the Decree (S. 47) Court by which Decree may be Executed (Ss. 38-46) Definition of Court which Passed the Decree (S. 37) Procedure in Execution (Ss.51,52) Arrest and Detention (Ss.55-59)

Judgments:

UshaB.Alashaheb Swami &Ors v. Kiran Appaso Swami &Ors, Civil Appeal No. 2019 of 2007. Chekka Krishna Prasad v. KothaAppa, 1998 (2) ALT 45.

SEMESTER-VIII

SECTION-C

Koppi Shetty v. PamartiVenka C.A. no. 1165 of 2009 out of SLP (civil) no. 20490 of 2008. Supplementary Proceedings (Ss. 94, 95 & Order XXXVIII, XXXIX, XL) Commissions (Ss. 75-78 & Order XXVI) Public Nuisance & other Wrongful Acts Affecting the Public (Ss. 91-93) Appeal From Original Decrees (Ss. 96-99 & Order XLI) Appeal from Appellate Decrees (Ss. 100-103 & Order XLII) Appeal from Orders (Ss.104 - 106 & Order XLIII) Properties liable to Attachment (S. 60) Judgments:

SECTION-D

Computation of the Period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24) Continuity of Running of Time (S. 9) Extension of Prescribed Period (S. 5) Inherent Powers of Court (Ss. 151) Reference (S.113 & Order XLVI) Review (S.114 & Order XLVII) Extension of time (Ss. 6 & 7) B.Ar of Limitation (S. 3) Limitation Act, 1963: --Definitions (S. 2) Revision (S.115)

Procedure for Filing Revision

K.K. Velusamy v. N. Palanisamy on 30 March, 2011 Civil Appeal No.2795-2796 of 2011.

SECTION - E

Sunil Krishna v. Calcutta Improvement Trust, AIR 2001 Cal. 199.

Judgments:

- Inherent powers of court
- Procedure to file Plaint and Written Statement
 - Procedure for Execution of decree

Suggested Readings:

C.K.Takwani: Civil Procedure with Limitation Act, 1963.





SEMESTER-VIII

Paper-II PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

Time: 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Max. Marks:100

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from any Section

SECTION-A

Legal Profession in India-Evolution, Historical Development and Regulations

SECTION-B

Professional Ethics

Advocates' Act, 1961 Chapter V & VI (Ss 35-45) -B.Ar Council of India Rules part VI & VII

Judgments:-

i) C.K. Daftri V. O.P. Gupta AIR 1971 SC 1122 ii) EMS Namboodripad V. T.L. Nambiyar AIR 1970 SC 2015

SECTION-C

Contempt Law & Practice

Constitutional Provisions Regardings Powers of Supreme Court and High Courts & Houses of Parliament & State Legislatures for Punishing for their Contempt. Contempt of Courts Act, 1971

Judgments:-

- Delhi Judicial Services Association V. State of Gujrat, AIR 1991 SC 2176.
- In re Vinay Chandra Mishra, AIR 1995 SC 2349

SECTION-D

Prescribed opinions of B.Ar Council of India:

Smt. SiyaB.Ai v. Sitaram Singh BCI Tr. Case No. 8 / 1987.

Secretary, Karnataka Khadi Gram Udyog Samyukta Sangha v. J.S. Kulkarni BCI Tr. Case No. 12/1990.

Surendranath Mittal v. DayanandSwaroop BCI Tr. Case No. 63 / 1987.

S.K. Nagar v. V.P. Jain D.C. Appeal No. 14 / 1997.

Ashok Kumar Kapur v. B.Ar Council of Punjab & Haryana D.C. Appeal No. 18/ 1999.

Ram Sewak Patel v. Vir Singh D.C. Appeal No. 32 / 1992.

SEMESTER-VIII

Hikmat Ali Khan v. Ishwar Prasad Arya & Ors. Civil Appeal No. 4240/ 1986. Saiyad Anwar AbB.As v. Krishna Singh &Ors. B.C. Tr. Case No. 62 / 1991. J.N. Karia v. M.S. Udeshi and M.S. Udeshi v. T.Raja Ram Mohan Roy BCI Tr. Case No. 61 / Chandrasekhar Soni v. B.Ar Council of Rajasthan &Ors.Civil Appeal No. 258 / 1977, In Re: Vinay Chandra MidhraContemt Petition (Criminal) No. 3 of 1994. Suo Motu Enquiry v. Nand Lal B.Alwani B.C.I. Tr. Case No. 68 / 1999. Vijaya Singh v. Murarilal & Ors. Civil Appeal No. 1922 / 1979. B.Abu Lal v. Subhash Jain BCI Tr. Case No. 115/1996. 1995 BCI Tr. Case No. 3 / 1999.

SECTION - E

- Evolution of Legal Profession In India
- Powers of Supreme Court and High court in Contempt Proceedings 1 1 1
 - Bar Council Rules

Suggested Readings:

- Krishnaswamylyer: Professional Conduct of Advocacy _____
- A.N. Chaturvedi: Principles & Forms of Pleadings & Conveyancing with c
- Advocacy & B.Ar Council of India selected Judgments Professional Ethics 0.0.4.0.0
 - N.R. Madhava Menon: Clinical Legal Education

~~~~~

FUXUUUUU

Con Soc Con Alt Soc Soc Con

M.P. Jain: Indian Legal History



. . . .

| 100                                                                                                                                             | tions<br>empt<br>ipted                                                                           | AN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM)<br>Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027<br>Paper-III SEMESTER-VIII<br>Time: 3 Hours LABOUR LAW II | r the Paper Setters:<br>of equal marks (Speci<br>s may be subdivided<br>electing at least one of | The Code on Wages, 2019 SECTION A<br>Object of the Code on Wages<br>Definitions: Wages, Employer, Employee, Worker,<br>Prohibition on discrimination on ground of gender<br>Payment of Wages (Sections 5 to 14)<br>Bonus: Right to bonus before enactment of Payment of Bonus (Control of Bonus (Control of Bonus (Control of Bonus Act 1965; Payment of Bonus (Control of Control of Bonus (Control of Bonus (Contro | <ul> <li>Pubbojan Tea Company Ltd. V. Deputy commr. Lakhimpur, AIR 1968 SC 271</li> <li>CIT V. Raza Textiles (2005) 199CFR ALL 694</li> <li>The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) prevention of sexual harassment (Section 3)</li> <li>Definitions: Aggrieved Woman, Sexual Harassment, Workplace (Internal Complaints Committee and Local Complaints Committee and Local Complaints Committee (Sections 9 to 18)</li> <li>Duties of Employer (Section 19)</li> <li>Duties and Powers of District Office (Section 20)</li> <li>Vishakha v. State of Rajasthan (1997) 6SCC 241</li> </ul> | The Code on Social Security, 2020 SECTION C<br>Definitions<br>Social Security Organisations (Section 4-13)<br>Employees's Provident Fund (Section 14-23)<br>Employees State Insurance Corporation (Section 24-52)<br>Maternity (Section 53-58)<br>Maternity Benefit (Section 73-99)<br>Lungements:<br>Municipal Corporation of Delhi v, Female Workers (Mater Poly An 2000) | <ul> <li>The Code on Social Security, 2020 SECTION D. TO DO DO 1274 Concept of Social Security and Cess in respect of Building and other Construction Workers (Section 100-108) Social Security for unorganized workers, Gig Workers and Platform Workers (Section 109-114) Authorities, Assessment, Compliance and Recovery (Section 122-132) SECTION – E</li> <li>The concept of Sexual Harrassment along with guidelines in vishakha vs state of rajasthan enging Concept of Mentural Leave.</li> </ul> |

References: -Taxman's Labour Laws with Code on Wages (2020 Edition - The Code on Wages, 2019 No. 29 of 2015

| ŝ                           |
|-----------------------------|
| E                           |
| LS)                         |
| ss)                         |
| SEMESTER<br>Years 2027      |
| 51                          |
| ALC: N                      |
| Yes                         |
| 6) (S                       |
| SEC                         |
| R COLLEGES<br>m Year 2022 1 |
| 그 늘                         |
| 8 ×                         |
| OR C<br>rom )               |
| 2 E                         |
| <u>0</u> 5                  |
| Y IC<br>3at                 |
| E_                          |
| B.                          |
| 1                           |
| -                           |
| m                           |

n.

Time: 3 Hours Paper-IV

### PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION SEMESTER-VIII

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from any Section. SECTION-A Income Tax Act, 1961

Definitions under Income Tax Act. 1961 such as- Assessee. Person. Income. Previous Year. Assessment Year, Assessing Authority, Agricultural Income Assessment . (Ss. 2 & 3 etc.) PAN, TAN, TDS, TCS Exempted Incomes (Section 10) Difference between Capital Receipt & Revenue Receipt

Pradeep J. Mehta v. CIT (2002) 256 ITR 647 (Gujarat).

Salaries, Perquisites, Profit in lieu of Salary and Deductions from Salary (Ss. 15-17) Income from House Property, Deductions (Ss. 22-25) Concept of taxability of Profits and Gains from Business and Profession Income from Capital Gain

Judgments:

CIT v. Modi. Electric Supply Co. Ltd. [2005] 146 Taxman 621 (P & H)

Income from Other Sources Clubbing of Income Set Off and Carry Forward of Losses Permissible Deductions from Gross Total Income u/s 80-C to 80U Judgments: CIT v. Dr. V.P. Gopinathan [2001] 248 ITR 449 SC. CIT v. Madhukant M. Mehta (2001) 247 ITR 805 SC

SECTION-D

Assessment of Tax (Ss. 139-143, 147) Best Judgement Assessment 144, 145 Rectification of Mistake (Sec. 154) Interest Sec 234A to 234D, 234F Penalties

Judgments: Manish Maheshwari v. CIT (2007) 3 SCC 794. K.C. Builders v. Asstt. CIT [2004] 265 ITR 562 (SC) SECTION- E

- Rules for Clubbing of Income

Legal Rules for Set off and Carry forward of losses -Permissible Deduction of Income

Suggested Readings: Girish Ahuja, Dr Ravi Gupta; Practical Approach to Income tax Kailash Rai; Taxation Laws

|                                                                            | (W)                                          | W<br>Max. Marks: 100<br>ach of the four Sections<br>tare required to atternet<br>stion mass. L                                                                                                                           | nay be attempted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ES.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BA I.L.B (FYR.) (FOR_COLLEGES) (SFMESTER SYSTEM)<br>Batch From Year 2022 1 | SEMESTER-VII<br>HUMANITARIAN AND REFIGE-     | Eight questions for the Paper Setters:<br>(A-D). Outstions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Section<br>from any Section<br>from any Section<br>Human Rights and the LLA | <ul> <li>b. Directive Principles of State Policy</li> <li>b. Directive Principles of State Policy</li> <li>c. Direction of Human Rights under Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993</li> <li>b. NIHC</li> <li>c. Direction of Human Rights and Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993</li> <li>c. Prisoners</li> <li>a. Prisoners</li> <li>c. Direction of State Policy</li> </ul> | SECTION-B                                                 | SECTION-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SECTION-D<br>aration of Human Rights<br>ces under the Refugee Convention 1951                                                                                                                     | SECTION - E<br>r Resolution of Disputes .<br>nunity to Combat Armed Conflict .                                                                                                                            |
| BATLB(I)                                                                   | PAPER_V OPT. (1)<br>Time: 3 Hrs.<br>Instruct | Eight actions for the Paper Setters:<br>(A-D) Questions of equal marks (Specified in<br>free questions, selecting at least one question<br>from any Section<br>Human Rights and tho L.                                   | <ul> <li>b. Direction neal Rights and an Cor<br/>Protection of Human Rights under<br/>b. NHRC</li> <li>b. NHRC</li> <li>coup Rights</li> <li>a. Prisoners</li> <li>b. Women and Children</li> <li>d. Discabled</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                       | HUMANITARIAN LAW<br>Introduction<br><sup>a.</sup> History | <ul> <li>D. Evolution</li> <li>C. Growth</li> <li>Geneva Conventions Systems</li> <li>Geneva Convention I, II, II, IV</li> <li>Armed Conflicts</li> <li>I. Internal armed conflict</li> <li>3. Non-international armed conflicts</li> <li>a. International armed conflicts</li> <li>a. International Criminal Court</li> <li>b. ICRC</li> </ul> | REFUGEE LAW<br>Position of refugees under Universal Declaration of Human Rights<br>Who is: obligations and privileges of refugees under the Refugee<br>Undicial Status<br>Administrative Measures | <ul> <li>Latest Trends in Refugee Laws</li> <li>Role of International Criminal Court For Resolution of Disputes.</li> <li>Mesures adopted by International Community to Combat Armed Conflict.</li> </ul> |

. . .

### SEMESTER-VIII

### WOMEN AND CRIMINAL LAW Instructions for the Paper Setters: PAPER-V OPT. (II) Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections from any Section

### SECTION-A

Constitutional provisions to Protect Interests of Women Reservation for Women, Uniform Civil Code Judgments:-

- 1. State of Andhra Pradesh v. Vijay Kumar, AIR 1995 Sc 1648
  - 2. SarlaMudgal v. Union of India, AIR 1995 SC 1531

### SECTION-B

Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986 SS. 493 to 498A, 304 B, 354, 366 to 366B, 375 to 376D, 509 Provisions in the Indian Penal code relating to Women:

### SECTION-C

### Judgments:-

- Visakha v. State of Rajasthan, AIR 1997 SC
- 2. Delhi Domestic working women's Forum v. Union of India, 1995 (1) SCC 14
- Pre-Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Regulation and Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994

### SECTION-D

Domestic Violence Act, 2005

- Judgments:-
- S R B.Atra v. SmtTarunaB.Atra, 2006 (13) SCALE 652. -
  - RupanDeol B.Ajaj v. KPS Gill, 1995 SCC (Cr.) 1089 N

## SECTION - E

- The recent Reforms In Domestic Violence against Women
  - The concept of Women Reservation Pre Natal and post Natal techniques .
- Constitutional Provisions for the protection of women

## Suggested Readings:-

- AmitaDhanda and : Engendering Law, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1999
  - ArchnaPrashar ai
- Lina Gonslaves : Women and the Law, Lancer PaperB.Acks, New Delhi, 1993 e.
- K.Kumar and Punam Rani: Offences Against Women: Socio-Legal Perspective, Regency Publication, New Delhi, 1996 4.
  - ShobhaSaxena : Crimes against Women and Protective Laws s' s



### SEMESTER-VIII

## PAPER-V OPT. (III)

## COMPETITION LAW

### Time: 3 Hours

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

### Max. Marks: 100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

History and Need for Consumer Protection -United Nations and Consumer Protection - Consumer Protection Act, 2019 -Consumer Protection Councils Judgment:

Indian Medical Council v. V.P. Shantha, (1995) 6 SCC 651 SECTION-B

-Redressal Mechanism under the Consumer Protection Act -Amendments to CPA

-Consumer Participation in the Post GloB.Alised Era

### Judgments:

Laxmi Engineering Works v. P.S.G Industrial Institute,(1995) 3 SCC 583 Spring Meadows Hospital v. HarjotAhluwalia, 1998(4) SCC 39

### SECTION-C

# Developments in the Consumer Protection Law in India

-Group Actions and the Consumer Protection Law

-Business Self-Regulation and Consumer Protection Law

-Emergence of the Movement for Green Consumerism

# Non-Legal Measures for Consumer Protection

-Consumer Education

-Lobbying

-Boycotting

### Judgments:

Lucknow Development Authority v. M.K. Gupta, (1994) 1 SCC243 I.J. Merchant v. ShrinathChaturvedi, (2002) 6 SCC 635



-

## BA ILLB (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

### SEMESTER-IX

### SECTION-D

## Competition Act. 2002:

-penalty for non-furnishing of information on combinations. -Penalty for failure to comply with directions -procedure of Competition Commission -Compensation for Contravention -Competition Appellate Tribunal -penalties. Powers, Execution -Constitution -Objectives -Definitions -Reference -Inquiry.

Biman Krishna Bose v. United India Insurance Co Ltd., (2001) 6 SCC 477 ManutiUdyog Ltd. v. V. M. Goel, (2002)3 CPJ 167 (NC) Judgments:

-Non Legal Measures for Consumer Protection Procedure of Competition Commission -Powers of Appellate Tribunal



Aviar Singh: Law of Consumer Protection: Principles and Practice: a study of the

Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Eastern Book Co., 2005.

D.N. Saraf: Law of Consumer Protection in India, 2nd Edition, N.M. Tripathi, BomB.Ay,

Gurjeet Singh: The Law of Consumer Protection in India: Justice Within Reach, Deep &

AnoopKaushal: Universal's Practical Guide to Consumer Protection Law, Universal LawPublishing Deep Publications, New Delhi, 1996.

Co., Delhi (3rd Ed.), Reprint 2010.

VS: 100

ctions ipted

## SEMESTER-VIII

# PAPER-V OPT. (IV)

## Criminology, Penology and Victimology Time: 3 Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (AD). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

Theories of Punishment, its Historical B.Ackground and Modern Trend. The Sociology of Punishment and punishment of Today. Future of Punishment. SECTION-A Methods of Studying Crime and Criminals

### SECTION-B

Forms of Punishment under Indian Penal Code and Judicial Sentencing Capital Punishment-Its Execution and Indian Experience, Desirability, Judicial attitude in India as to imposition and various factors & rules for avarding. Crime Causation: Physiological Psychological and Sociological, Economic, Mental, Family and Parole: Meaning, Principles, Distinction with ProB.Ation, Supervision during parole Mass Media ProB.Ation of offenders Act, 1958

While collar crimes: Its causes, classification and Judicial Trends in India Juvenile Delinquency, Main Features Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000 with amendments of 2006 Recidivism: its causes and Reformatory methods.

Victimology, Rights to victim compensation in United States and relative position in India Plea Female Victim of Crime and Sexual Victim B.Argaining Child Victim of Crime

Compensation to victim and other Remedial Measures Role of NHRC in Providing Compensation to Victim

### SECTION - E

- The concept of White Collar Crimes In india Role of NHRC in Providing compensation

### Suggested Readings: \_

- Anil Trehan: Supplement to Penology and Victimology- A Perusal, Shree Ram Law House Anil Trehan: Penology and Victimology- A Perusal, Shree Ram Law House Chandigarh
  - Sutherland: Principles of Criminology Ahmed Siddique: Criminology: Problems and Perspectives J.P.S. Sirohi: Criminology and Criminal Administration N.V. Paranjape: Criminology and Penology N.V. Paranjape: Criminology and Penology M. Ponnian: Criminology and Penology with Victimology



### LAW OF EVIDENCE SEMESTER-IX

### **Time: 3 Hours** PAPER-1:

Max. Marks: 100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Judgments: Dhal Singh Dewangan v. State of Chattisgarh (2016) SCC 983. Geejaganda Somaiah v. State of Karnataka AIR 2007 SC 1355. Indian Evidence Act. 1872: Definitions and Relevancy of Facts Ss. 1-16 Admissions. Confessions Ss. 17-31

SECTION-B Statements by persons who cannot be called as Witnesses Ss. 32-33 Character when Relevant Ss.45 to 51 Modes of Proof and Oral Evidence Ss. 59, 60 Judgments:

Amar Singh v. State of Rajasthan (2010) 9 SCC 64.

### SECTION-C

Documentary Evidence Ss. 61-73 Public and private documents Ss.73-76 Presumitions Ss. 77-90 Oral Documents when excludes documentary evidence Ss. 91-100Burden of Proof Ss. 101-114 Judgments: Anvarv. P.K.B.Asheer Civil Appeal 4226 of 2012. Vijayee Singh and Ors v. State of UP 1990 SCR (2) 573

SECTION-D

Communication during Marriage and Professional Communication Ss. 122 & 126 Evidence of Accomplice Ss.135.134 Examination of Witnesses Ss. 135-166 Improper Admission and Rejection of Evidence Ss. 167 Judgments: Presumption as to Absence of Consent S.114-A Estoppel S. 115 Witnesses Ss. 118-20 Competence of Witnesses Ss. 118-20

Judgments: Raj Kumar @ Guddu v. The State of Delhi CRL. A No. 1472/2010. SitaramSao@Mungeri v. State of Jharkhand CRL. A. No. 1528 of 2007. StaramSao@Mungeri v. State of Jharkhand CRL. A. No. 1528 of 2007.

Evidentiary Value of Dying declaration . Emerging Trends of Brain Mapping Test and Narco Analysis In India

Dr. Avtar Singh: Principles of the Law of Evidence B. AtukLal : Law of Evidence Suggested Readings:

Rattan Lal and DhirajLal : Law of Evidence Munir : Law of Evidence References:





### SEMESTER-IX

# DRAFTING, PLEADING & CONVEYANCING

Time: 3 Hrs.

Paper-II

Max. Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters: Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

### Drafting

General Principles of Drafting Components parts of deed Kinds of Writs Kinds of deeds

### SECTION-B

### **Civil Pleadings**

Execution Application for Final Decree Memorandum of Appeal and Revision Petition of Winding of a Company Suit for Damage for Defamation. Written Statement of the Above Interlocutory Applications Affidavit

## SECTION-C

### Complaints Under section 324, 504 / 506 IPC **Criminal Pleadings**

Application for Exemption from Appearance by the Accused Complaints under Section 304 B, 498A IPC Memo of Appeal and Revision Defamation Proceeding B.Ail Applications.



. .

## BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 66

### SEMESTER-IX

### SECTION-D

- convesanting. (i) State Deed (ii) Mortgage Deed (iii) Lease Deed (iv) Promised Note (v) Power of Attorney (vi) Will (vii) Will
- ∈€€€≥€€

### SECTION - E

-Procedure of Registration of will - Registration of Gift deed

### Suggested Readings:

- -
- B.Sen: Desouza's: Forms & Precedents of Conveyancing and other Instruments and Major A.N.Chaturvedi: Principles and Forms of Pleadings and Conveyancing with Advocacy and Professional Ethics.
  - Petitions to Courts. ri





### SEMESTER-IX

## Max. Marks: 100 INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION PAPER-III

Time: 3 Hours

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt

from any Section

### SECTION-A

General Principles of Interpretation: Literal or Grammatical Interpretation:

-The Mischief Rule

-Harmonious Construction, Statute should be read as a whole

### -Maxims:

-Ut Res MagisValeat Quam Pereat

-ExpressioUnius Est ExclusioAlterius

-Noscitur A SOCIIS

-ContemporaneaExpositioest optima Et fortissima in lege

1. Union of India v. Rajiv Kumar, AIR 2003 SC 2917 2. Nathi Devi v. Radha Devi, AIR 2005 SC 648

### SECTION-B

Internal Aids to Construction-Short Title

-Long Title

-Preamble

-Marginal Notes

Headings

Definition or Interpretation clauses

Provisos

Exceptions and Saving Clauses -Illustrations

Schedules and Punctuation Explanations

1. State of Maharashtra v. Indian Medical Association AIR 2002 SC 302 2. R. Krishnaiah v. State of Judgments:

A.P., AIR 2005 AP 10

.

| SEMESTER-IX |   |
|-------------|---|
| SE          |   |
|             |   |
| Pa          | Ĩ |

### SECTION-C

External Aids to Interpretation-Dictionaries

μı,

- -Use of foreign decisions 3
  - -Text Books
- -Historical B.Ackground

4

- -Legislative History
- Administrative conveyancing and Commercial Practice
  - Judgments:
- I. A.K. Gopal v. State of Madras, AIR 1950 SC 27 2. Aruna Roy v. Union of India, AIR 2002 SC 3176

### SECTION-D

- Construction of Taxing Statutes
  - Remedial and Penal Statutes
- Liberal Construction of Remedial Statutes
  - Strict Construction of Penal Statutes
    - Mens Rea in statutory offences
- -Vicarious responsibility in statutory offences and Mens Rea under the Indian Penal Code. Judgments:

  - 1. AshwiniKuamr Singh v. U.P. Public Service Commission, AIR 2003 SC 2661
    - 2. IqB.Al singh v. Meenakshi, AIR 2005 SC 2119

### SECTION - E

- Role of Mensrea In statutory offences.
   The contemporary Approach for the Interpretation Of Statues.

## Suggested Readings:

- Langan, P. St. J: Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes, N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 1969. -
  - Singh, G.P: Principles of Statutory Interpretation, Bharat Law House, AllahaB.Ad. 2
    - Sarathi, V.P: Interpretation of Statutes, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1986. e.
- Swarup, Jagdish: Legislation and Interpretation Dandewal Publishing House, AllahaB.Ad, Second Edition, 1974. 4.
  - Bindra, N.S: Interpretation of Statutes, Law Book Co., AllahaB.Ad, 6th Edn. 1975. S.



SEMESTER-IX

ELECTION LAW

Paper-IV Opt (j)

Paper-IV ( Time: 3 H<sup>1</sup> Instructio Total Marks: 100

Time: 3 Hrs.

Eight que (A-D). Q

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

five que from an

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

### SECTION-A

Election Commission: Powers & Functions Offences against Elections under Indian Penal Code, 1860 Elections of Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees

Panchayats & their Disputes

### SECTION-C

Electoral Reforms Disputes regarding elections under RPA 1951

Electoral Offences By-Elections

SECTION-D

SECTION - E

Procedure to File Election Petition.

- Latest Reforms in Election Laws

Suggested Readings:

M.M. Dube& K.L. Jainsco:

N.S. Gehlot:

### SEMESTER-IX

Paper-IV (Opt-ii) Time: 3 Hrs.

## SOCIO-ECONOMIC OFFENCES

### Max. Marks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

SECTION A

Prevention of Immoral Traffic Law of Dowry Prohibition

### SECTION B

Law of Prevention of Food Adulteration

### SECTION C

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act Law of Prevention of Corruption

### SECTION D

Law relating to Prevention of Sati Law LAWrelating to Essential Commodities

### SECTION - E

Filing of Bail Application for Offences under NDPS act . - Role of judiciary to combat Dowry Prohibition

### Suggested Readings:

Jaspal Singh Socio-Economic Offence Mahesh Chander Socio-Economic Offence

### Prescribed Acts:

Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

- The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985
  - Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988
- Food safety and Standard Authority Of India Act, 2006
  - Essential Commodities Act, 1955
    - -The Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act, 1987



### SEMESTER-IX

PAPER IV opt.(iii)

SERVICE LAW

Time: 3 Hrs.

Total Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Administrative Tribunals; Their composition, Powers and Procedure under Administrative Tribunals Act, Article 323-A of the Constitution of India 1985

Constitutional Right to Equality: Relating to Service Matters

Services under the Union and States (Articles 308-323) with special emphasis on Article 309-311

### SECTION-B

Major and Minor penalties Suspension and Substances Subsistence Allowance.

supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on question of Conduct and Procedure of Departmental/Disciplinary enquiries (including charge-sheet, inspection and penalty and final question of penalty and final action by competent authority.

### SECTION-C

Compulsory / Premature Retirement Principles of Equal Pay for Equal Work Status and Rights of Adhoc Employees and their

tion Tri

.

### SEMESTER-IX

SECTION-D

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | (3) | Seniority B.Ased on date of Confirmation                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adverse entries in Annual Confidential reports (ACRS) Deputation Punjab Education Tribune<br>Composition and Working<br>SECTION – E<br>- Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .<br>- Emerging Trends in Service laws . | Ŭ | (q) | Seniority B.Ased on quo-rota rules                                                          |
| Composition and Working<br>SECTION – E<br>- Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .<br>- Emerging Trends in Service laws .                                                                                              |   |     | Adverse entries in Annual Confidential reports (ACRS) Deputation Punjab Education Tribunal: |
| SECTION – E<br>- Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .<br>- Emerging Trends in Service laws .                                                                                                                         |   |     | Composition and Working                                                                     |
| <ul> <li>Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .</li> <li>Emerging Trends in Service laws .</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  |   |     | SECTION – E                                                                                 |
| - Emerging Trends in Service laws ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |     | - Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |     | - Emerging Trends in Service laws .                                                         |

Narinder Kumar: Law Relating to Government Servants and Management of Disciplinary Proceedings.

S.T.Srinivasan: Kulshretha's Service Laws and Constitutional Remedies.

M.R.Mallick : Service Law in India.





### SEMESTER-IX

# **OFFENCES AGAINST CHILD & JUVENILE OFFENCES** PAPER-IV opt. (iv)

Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

CHILD-Meaning (as provided in different enactments) Vulnerable Children; Child Rights & Child Protection

### SECTION-B

Immoral Traffic Prevention Act, 1956 (special reference to minors) Child relating offences under IPC

### SECTION-C

Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children Act, 2000) Nature and causes of the Problem of Juvenile Delinquency Theories applicable to Juvenile Delinquency

### SECTION-D

Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012

### SECTION - E

Child Protection With Reference to POCSO. -Problem of Juvenile Delinquency In India

Suggested Readings:

S.C. Shastri&Vibha Arora: Law relating to women & children, CLP, New Delhi, 4<sup>th</sup> Edi., 2010 Asha B.Ajpa: Child Rights in India: Law, Policy & Practice, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edi., OUP, 2006J.Y.V. Chandarchud, Rattan Lal&DhirajLal: Indian Penal Code, 33<sup>rd</sup> Re-print, 2012, EBC, Lucknow.

### SEMESTER-IX

HEALTH LAW

Paper V Opt. (1)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

(W

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

## Medicine and Healthcare

a. Healthcare as an issue at the national and international level

- b. Constitutional Provisions
- Right to Health as a Fundamental Right
- Remedies available under the Indian Constitution
- Right to health vis-à-vis the right to Confidentiality
  - Access to Medical Records

### SECTION-B

# **Professional Obligations of Doctors**

- Pre Conception & Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act. . 1994 Transplantation of Human Organs Act, 1994 а.
  - à
  - International Code of Medical Ethics j.
- Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 'n.
  - Dentists Act, 1948 ë
- The Homeopathy Central Council Act, 1973
  - The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 4

à

### SECTION-C

## Medical Jurisprudence:

Introduction and Legal Procedure ei.

- Identification of Person þ.
- Medical Aspect of Death J
  - Death from Asphyxia p.
    - Starvation e,
      - Cold 4
- Head injuries Èà
- Sexual Offences
  - Infanticide
    - Abortion



### SEMESTER-IX

### Forensic Science:

- Examination of Biological Fluids ġ,
  - Stains and other materials р.
- Introduction and Law relating to Poison, 5
  - Drug Addition, ď.

2 -- -

### Sedatives. 6

### SECTION-D

### Medical Negligence Ingredients æ.

- Role of consent in Medical Practice þ.
- Error of judgment and gross negligence i
- Wrongful diagnosis and negligent diagnosis Remedies for Medical negligence ÷
  - Law of Torts а.
- Law of Crimes þ.
- Consumer Protection Law J

### SECTION - E

-Latest Reforms in Consumer Protection Laws

- Procedure for Filing MLR Report .

Leading Cases 1. Sada Shiv Mohan Chandra v. State of Kerala, AIR, 1994, SC 565

| BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM)<br>Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027<br>SFMESTER 100 | PAPER-V OPT. (II): PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW<br>Time: 3 Hours | Instructions for the Paper Setters:<br>Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections<br>(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt<br>from any Section at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted | Meaning, Scope and Subject Matter of Private Int. Law Difference between Public and Private Characterization | R Domicile: its concepts and kinds of classifications<br>Marriage<br>Matrimonial causes<br>Adoption, custody and Guardianship of children<br>Bernance<br>SECTION–D | - Emerging Trends of Surrogacy Laws<br>- Rights of Adopted Child under Private International Law | <ul> <li>Suggested Readings: <ol> <li>Atul M Setalvad: Conflict of Laws, 1st Edition., Lexis Nexis, Buttersworth, New Delhi, 2007.</li> <li>Dicey, Morris and Collins on the Conflict of Laws, 14th Edition, Sweet and Maxwell, 2006.</li> <li>Paras &amp; PeevyshiDiwan: Private International Laws, 4th Edition, Deep &amp; Deep Publications, 5. Cheshire Private Int. Law</li> <li>Graveson Conflict of Laws</li> </ol></li></ul> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

- -



### SEMESTER-IX

I.P.R. Management

### PAPER V OPT. (iii) Time: 3 Hrs.

### Max. Marks:100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

VEight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

Property, Copyright, Patent Designs and Trademark, Main items covered under these different branches Origin and Development of Intellectual Property Law, Concept, Meaning and Scope of Intellectual of Intellectual Property.

### Judgments:

LallubhaiJariwala v. ChimanLalChunniLal& Co., AIR 1986 SECTION-B R.G. Anand v. M/S. Deluxe Films AIR 1978 SC 1613

Acquisition of Intellectual Property-Registration and its importance, Registration mandatory or procedure followed and its benefits in case of Copyright, Design and Trade Marks.

### Judgments:

- Indian Performing Right Society Ltd. v. Eastern Indian Picture Association and others AIR 1977
  - SC 1443 i
  - Bishwant Prasad RadheyShyam v. M/s Hindustan Metal Industries AIR 1982 SC 1444. Exercise of Ownership Rights/Infringements and Protection of
    - Copyright Rights recognised.

### SECTION-C

Patents-Rights-Term-Assignment-Revocation-License-Right of License Designs-Design Copyright-Term-Restoration Assignment Assignment Register use and Infringement Trade Marks-Right-Term-Restoration Term-Assignment, License Ownership-

### Judgments:

Ajay Industrial Corp. v. ShiroKanao of Iboraki City AIR 1986 Delhi 496 Manu Bhandari v. Kalavikas Pictures AIR 1987 Delhi 13



### SEMESTER-IX

### SECTION-D

International protection of Intellectual Property-International Conventions Protocol 1991, Paris-Paris convention Brussels-Berne Conventions-IIPO

GATT Negotiations with special reference to (WTO), Trade Related Intellectual

Madrid Agreement on Trade Marks 1989 Property

## SECTION - E

- Procedure for the Registration of Patents .
  - Convention Relating to IPR

## Suggested Readings:

- N.S. Gopalkrishan: Cases & Materials on Intellectual property.
  - Law, National Law School, B.Angalore, 1992 T.R. Srinivasa: The Copyright Act, 1957.
- W.R. Cornish: Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell 198, - ci m 4





### SEMESTER-IX

SMALL ACTS

Max. Marks: 100

Paper VOpt (iv) Time: 3 Hours

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions of equal marks (Specified into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions may be subdivided into parts (not each Section. The fifth question may be attempted for each Section.

SECTION-A

from any Section.

SECTION-B Kishor Chand v. Dharm Pal AIR 1968 (P & H) 385. Dharmadeo Rai vs Ramnagina Rai AIR 1972 SC 385. Registration Act, 1949

Sujir Keskar Nayak v. Siyir Ganesh Nayak (AIR 1992 SC 1526). Jagdish Rai v. Sant Kaur (AIR 1976 Del 147). SECTION-C Court Fee Act, 1870

District Registrar and Collector v. Canara B.Ank, (2005) 1 SCC 496 -The Suits Valuation Act, 1870 -Indian Stamps Act, 1899

### SECTION-D

Laws relating to power of Attorney under Power of Attorney Act, 1882 Kulwant Kaur v. Gurdial Sigh Mann, AlR 2001 SC 1273 Judgments:

Amritpal Singh v. Chandigarh Administration & others 2012 (3) PLR 467 SECTION - E

-Procedure to Register a Document - Procedure to Pay Court Fee

1. Legislation Act – Sanjiv Rao 2. Legislation Act – J.P.S. Sirohi 3. Rustomji on Registration Law of Court Fee and Suit Valuation – M.N. B.Asu

8. Indian Stamp Act – M.N. B.Asu 9. Indian Stamp Act – K. Krishna Murthy 10. Indian Stamp Act – S.K. Ayer.

References:

Will be provided by the concerned teacher

The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 Immoral Traffice Prevention Act, 1956 Bare Acts: Indian Penal Code Juvenile Justice Act, 2000







### SEMESTER-X

Time: 3 Hours Paper-I

LAND LAWS

Max. Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887 Chapter 1 to 9, 11 and 12.

- Judgments:
- 2. Pawan Kumar and other v. Manjeet Singh and others 1990 PLJ 177 1. B.Achan Kaur and another v. B.Alwant Singh 1987 PLJ 579

### SECTION-B

## The Punjab Tenancy Act, 1887 Chapters I to VI Judgedments:

- 1. Jasmer Singh Bhatti v. State of Punjab and others 1989 PLJ 288
  - 2. Illias v. B.Ashir Ahmed 1989 PLJ 278

### SECTION-C

### Punjab Land Reforms Act, 1972 Judgments:

- Surjit Singh v. State 1986 PLJ 536
   Makhan Singh v. State of Punjab 1986 PLJ 536

### SECTION-D

# Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Ressetlement Act, 2013

Procedure to Acquire the Land Salient Features of the Act. Authorities under the Act

### SECTION - E

- Rights of Cultivator of Lands

The recent Developments in Punjab Land Reforms Act 1972





### SEMESTER-X

## PUBLIC INTEREST LITIGATION-LEGALAID AND PARA LEGAL SERVICES Paper-II

### **Fime: 3 Hrs.**

Max. Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

## SECTION-A

Meaning, Concept, Need and Significance of Legal Aid Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (Ss 1-2, 6-11, 12-13)

i) Sunil B. Atra v. Delhi Administration, AIR 1980 SC 1579 ii) HussainaraKhatoon&Ors. v. Home Secretary, State of Bihat, AIR 1979 SC 360. Judgments:-

### SECTION-B

Concept and Significance of LokAdalats

-Legal Litracy and Para Legal Services -Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (Ss 19-22)

Concept of Public Interest Lawyering & Litigation

Judgments:-i) S.P. Gupta v. President of India & Others AIR 1982 SC149 ii) Lawyers' Initiative through R.S. B.Ains v. State of Punjab AIR 1996 P & H 1

SECTION-C

--- Concept of Mobile Courts, Fast Track Courts, Family Courts, and Camp Courts

Importance of Law Journals, Periodicals and Reporters Use of Computers and Audio-Visual means in Legal Work

Kňatri &Ors. V. State of Bihar &Ors. AIR 1981 SC 928 ii) Suk Das &Anr. V. Union Territory of Arunachal Pradesh, AIR 1986 SC 991.
 PRACTICAL WORK

### SECTION-D

Writing of Case Comments and Dissemination of Legal Literacy \*Participation in LokAdalats and Legal Aid Camps

## SECTION - E

Relevance of Law Journals and Periodicals

Role of Lok Adalat and Legal Aid Camps for Resolution of Disputes Contribution of Fast track courts and Mobile courts In India .



Suggested Readings:

- Sangeeta Monika Ahuja, Public Interest Litigation in India, Oxford University Press, 1996. S.S. Sharma, Legal Aid to the Poor. Sujan Singh, Legal Aid-Human Right to Equality, Deep & Deep Publications, 1996. Cases and Materials on Legal Aid and Para Legal Services Edited by V. Nagraj, National Law School of Indian University, B. Angalore, 1996. P.C. Juneja, Equal Access to Justice, The Bright Law House, Rohtak, 1993. B.Ars Act: Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987. viu 4
  - - S.
- \*Note: In case where LokAdalat is not held, Legal Aid Camp will be organized. 6





## SEMESTER-X PAPER-

# INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION

### III Opt. (i)

Max. Marks: 100

## **Time: 3 Hours**

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

-National Interest: Meaning & Components of national interest. -Methods for the Promotion of -Concept, Elements, Problems, Evaluations and Limitations of National Power. -Meaning, nature and Scope of International Relations. National Interest -Collective Security.

### SECTION-B

-Meaning, Purpose, Significance and Determination of Foreign Policy. -Foreign Policy and National Interest.

-Origin of Cold War and its Impact on International Relations.

### SECTION-C

-Origin, Role and Significance of the Following International Relations:

-League of Nations -United Nations

### SECTION-D

-Origin, Role and Significance of the Following Organizations

1) Non-Aligned Movement.

2) South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation(SAARC)

3) European Union

4) Association of South East Asian Relations (ASEAR)

### SECTION - E

- Impact of international Organisations on International Relations .

- Impact of League of Nations On international Organisations .

## Suggested Readings:

J.W. Burton, International Relations. A General Theory (Geory Allen and Unwin)

- Norman D. Palmer and International Relations: The World Community in Transition Howard C. di
- Stephen S. Goodspped, The Nature and function of International Organisation (New York Oxford Parkins (Delhi CBS) 1985. è.
  - The United Nations and Functions of an International Organization (New Delhi RumkiB.Asu, Sterling) 1993. Uni. Press) 4
    - Reforming the United Nations The Challenge of Relevance K.P. Saksena, Ś



### SEMESTER-X

## Paper-III Opt (ii)

# DISABILITY LAWS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

### Time: 3 Hours

Max. Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

-Special Laws and Policies for Persons with Disabilities in reference to latest legislation -Disability question in jurisprudence discourse:-The equality

Justice

Welfare models

### SECTION-B

-Principles for the protection of persons with mental illness and improvement of mental health care. -Standard Rules on Equalization of Opportunities for Persons with Disability, 1993 Mental Health Act, 1993

-Declaration on Mentally Retarded Persons, 1971

### SECTION-C

-International Norms for Protection of Disabled

-UN General Assembly Declaration on the Rights of Disabled ersons, 1975

- Draft Convention on Disability

The Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and its Optional Protocol 2006

### SECTION-D

### Disability:

-Marginalization -Marginalization -Oppression and Discrimination -Accessibility to build Environment -Transport Access to Education

-Equality of Opportunity in Employment

### SECTION - E

- Emerging Trends of Employment Opportunities in International law

Latest Reforms on Rights of persons with disabilities in International Law

· UN standard rules on Mentally Retarded persons

## Suggested Readings:

Dr. G.N. Karna, United States and Rights of Disabled Persons U.N. Declaration on the Rights of Persons with Disability The Persons with Disability Act, 1995 **References:** 



| (VSTEM)                                                                                      |            |                                              | Total Marks: 100                                                                 | two in each of the four Sections<br>andidates are required to attempt<br>fifth question may be attempted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          | for the Twenty First Century, Select<br>Scientific and Investigative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 112<br>BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM)<br>Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 | SEMESTER-X | Paper-III Opt (iii) FORENSIC SCIENCE AND LAW | Time: 3 Hrs.<br>Raymond Aron, Peace and War: A Theory of International Relation. | Instructions for the Paper Setters:<br>Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections<br>(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt<br>five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted<br>from any Section. | Forensic Science<br>-Definition, Need and Development<br>-B.Asic Tools and Techniques of Forensic Science<br>B.CTION-B | Indian Laws Governing Expert Evidence<br>-Constitution, Indian Evidence Act, Code of Criminal Procedure Act<br>Problem of Proof and Expert Testimony<br>SECTION-C | Medico Legal Aspects:<br>-Medico Legal Aspects of Death<br>-Medico Legal Aspects of Wounds<br>Finger Prints<br>SECTION-D | Examination<br>Examination of Living Person<br>Examination of Blood<br>Examination of Blood<br>Examination of Blood<br>Sew Techniques<br>Suggested Readings:<br>Suggested Readings:<br>B.B. Nanda and R.K. Tiwari, Forensic Science in India: A Vision for the Twenty First Century, Select<br>Suggested Readings:<br>Suggested Readings:<br>Suggested Readings:<br>Sublishers, New Delhi (2001).<br>Publishers, New Delhi (2001).<br>Publishers, New Delhi (2001).<br>S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative<br>S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative<br>S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative<br>S.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative<br>s.H. James and J.J. Nordby, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative<br>The Recent Techniques of forensic Science<br>-The Recent Techniques of forensic science |



### SEMESTER-X

References:

B.R Sharma: Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trials, Universal Law, Publishing, 4th Edition 2005. M.K. Bhasin and S. Nath, Role of Forensic Science in the New Millennium, University of Delhi, Delhi (2002).

W.G. Eckert and R.K. Wright in Introduction to Forensic Sciences, 2nd Edition, W.G. Eckert (ED.), CRC Press, Boca Raton (1997).

Butterworth B.R Sharma, Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trials, Universal Law.

Glaister's: Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh and London, 1973.

.....

## SEMESTER-X

## Citizenship & Emigration Laws

### Time: 3 Hrs.

Paper-III Opt (iv)

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A Meaning And Definition Of Citizenship

- Fundamental Right To Movement Constitutional Provisions Regarding Citizenship
  - The Citizenship Act, 1955
- The Citizenship Rules, 2009

### Judgments

R. Louis De Raedt & Ors. v. Union of India And Ors., AIR 1991 SC 1886 Maneka Gandhi v. Union of India, AIR 1978 SC 597 SECTION–B

- Meaning Of Immigration History Of Immigration Law . .
- The Passport (Entry Into India) Act, 1920 The Passport (Entry Into India) Rules, 1920

SarB.Ananda Sonowal v. Union of India, 2005 (5) SCC665 Akmal Ahmad v. State of Delhi, 1999 (3) SCC 337 Judgments

- SECTION-C
  - The Registration Of Foreigners Act, 1939 .
    - The Registration Of Foreigners Rules, 1992 The Foreigners Act, 1946 .

State of Arunachal Pradesh v. Khudiram Chakma, AIR 1994 SC 1461 Mohd. Raza Dabstani V. State of BomB.Ay and Ors., AIR 1966 SC 1436 Judgments:

### SECTION-D

- The Passports Act, 1967 .
- The Immigration (Carriers Liability) Act, 2000

### Judgments:

Satwant Singh Sawhney v. D. Ramarathnam, Assistant Passport Officer, AIR 1967 SC 1836 Anwar V. State of J & K, AIR 1971 SC 337

### SECTION - E

- Procedure for Registration of Passport Latest Reforms in Immigration laws .
- 1. Mazhar Hussain, The Law Relating To Foreigners, Passport And Citizenship In India Suggested Books:

  - Seth, Citizenship And Foreigner Act
     Anil Malhotra (2009), India, Nris And Law, Eastern Book Publishers, New Delhi
     M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, Constructional Law, Constructional
- 5. D. D. B. Asu, Shorter Constitution Of India 6. V.N. Shukla. Constitution of India

### **Fotal Marks: 100**





## BA LL.B (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 14

# SEMESTER-X

PAPER IV opt (i)

# INDIAN FEDARALISM

## Instructions for the Paper Setters: Time: 3 Hrs.

## Max. Marks: 100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted

SECTION-A Federal Principles: Developments and Current Trends Federal features of Indian Constitution

Legislative and Administrative Relations between the Centre and States

### SECTION-B

Federal Comity: Relationship of truth and faith between Centre and State Recommendations of Sarkaria

### SECTION-C

Recommendation of Constitutional Review Commission Emergency Provisions under the Indian Constitution Governor: Appointment, Powers and Position

### SECTION-D

Freedom of Trade and Commerce within the territory of India Financial Relations between Centre and States Inter-State Disputes on resources

### SECTION - E

-Role of Regional Governments In Political System .

Role of Governor and its limitations In India .





## BA LL.B (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 115

### SEMESTER-X

### PaperIV Opt (ii)

## MEDIA AND LAW

### Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt from any Section

### SECTION-A

Media in the Constitutional Framework

-Reasonable Restriction for freedom of press self regulation and other issues -Media and Ethics -Interpretation of media freedom

-Media and Accountability

-Media and Human Rights

-Issues of Privacy -Media trial

SECTION-B

Role of Mass Media in Democratic Countries

Right to Advertisement

### SECTION-C

-Media & Legislature - Privileges of the Legislature -Media & Judiciary - Contempt of court -Media -Media & Criminal Law (Defamation / Obscenity/ Sedition) - Media & Tort Law (Defamation / & Executive - Official Secrets Act Media - Regulatory framework Negligence)

### SECTION-D

Composition, role, power, guidelines & functions of the Press Council of India Information Technology Act of 2000 and Media Regulation of internet and social media Evolution of internet as new media Cinematography Act, 1953 Press Council Act, 1978

### SECTION - E

-Latest Regulations of Telecommunications and Entertainment Industry .

- - Latest Reforms in Media Laws



## BA LL.B (FVIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 116

### SEMESTER-X

# INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW Paper-IVOpt III

### Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

Courts, Tribunals & Other Adjudicatory Bodies Treaties, Conventions, and Agreements Introduction

-International Court of Justice

- International Criminal Court

-Criminal Tribunals

-Regional Courts

-National Courts

### SECTION-B

Crime Prevention, Prosecution & Criminal Justice

- Extradition and Mutual Assistance

- Law Enforcement

### SECTION-C

### Specific Crimes

- Human Rights and War Crimes

- Organized Crime and Narcotics

### SECTION-D

- Cyber Crime

-. Environmental Crime

-. Terrorism

### SECTION - E

Sources Of International Criminal Law .

Categorisations of International Crimes .

# BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM) Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027

### SEMESTER-X

# Gender Justice & Feminist Jurisprudence Paper-IVOpt IV

### Time: 3 Hrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Max. Marks: 100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section

### SECTION-A

Origin and Devopement of Feminist Movement on International Level. Meaning and Definition of Feminism

Feminism in India before Independence

### SECTION-B

The Feminist Gender DeB.Ate.

Gender Inequatities. Gender B.Ased Violence.

United Nations Role in Gender Equality. Early Struggle for Equality.

SECTION-C

· Protection of Women's Interest Under the Indian Constitution
 Under Indian Penal Code

Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986

Judgements :-I) Vishakha v. State of Rajasthan, AIR 1997 SC. II) Rupam Deol B.Ajaj v. KPS Gill, 1995 SCC (Cr.) 1089

## SECTION-D

Pre-Natal Diagnostics Techniques (Regulation Act, Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1994
 Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Judgements :-

Delhi Domestic Working Women's Forum v. Union of India, 1995 (i) SCC 14.
 S.R. B.Atra v. Smt. Taruna B.Atra, 2006 (13) Scale. 652.

# SECTION - E

- The Guidelines of supreme court in vishakha vs state of rajasthan

- The early struggle of Equality

The concept of Feminism and its Present Scenario

# Suggested Readings :-

Hilaire B.Arnett :- Introduction to Feminist Jurisprudence

Kelly Weisberg :- Feminist Legal Theory Amita Dhanda :- Engendering Law, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow, 1999.

& Archna Prashar

Lina Gonslaves :- Women and Law, Lancer PaperB.Acks, New Delhi, 1993. K.Kumar & :- Offences Against Women : Socio-Legal Perspective, Regency

Punam Rani Publication, New Delhi, 1996

Shobha Saxena :- Crimes against Women and Protective laws.

Diwan & Diwan :- Women & Legal Protective.

The Indian Constitution

The Indian Penal Code



2

|                                                                                              |            | Max. Marks. 100                          | 15 Marks<br>15 Marks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15 Marks.                                 | 15 Marks.                                                                                                                   | 15 Marks.<br>dure for filling of                                                                                                                                                   | 15 Marks.      | 10 Marks.                                                                                                                |                                                                             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 118<br>BA LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) (SEMESTER SYSTEM)<br>Batch From Year 2022 To Years 2027 | SEMESTER-X | PAPER-V MOOT COURT EXERCISE & INTERNSHIP | <ul> <li>IX Semester</li> <li>(a) One Moot Court (Civil)</li> <li>(7 Marks for written submission &amp; 8 Marks for oral advocacy)</li> <li>(7 Morks for written submission &amp; 8 Marks for oral advocacy)</li> <li>(b) Observance of one trial in a civil case along with the visit to Conciliation Cell.</li> <li>(c) Two interviewing sessions to be observed in Lawyer's Office and legal aid office (proceeding to be recorded in a diary &amp; internship diary)</li> </ul> | X Semester<br>(a) 1 Moot Court (Criminal) | (7 Marks for written submission & 8 Marks for oral advocacy)<br>(b) Observance of one trial in Criminal Case and Jail Visit | (Interview with Jail officers/Staff/Inmates/Visitors) <b>15 Marks</b> .<br>(c) Observance of preparation of documents and Court Papers by the advocates & Procedure for filling of | Suit/Petition. | (d) Viva-Voce regarding moot court exercise, observance of Trial, Client interviewing, document preparation and filling. | Note: The Court Visit and Moot Court shall be held once each in IX & X Sem. |  |

### **FACULTY OF LAWS**

#### SYLLABS FOR THE BATCH FROM YEAR 2022 TO 2027

#### B.COM. LL.B. (FYIC) (SEMESTER: I-X)



### GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY AMRITSAR

Note: (i) Copy rights are reserved. Nobody is allowed to print it in any form. Defaulters will be prosecuted.

(ii) Subject to change in the syllabi at any time. Please visit the University website time to time.

| SEMESTER-1 | :                                                                                                                                                          |             |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Paper      | Title of the Course                                                                                                                                        | Total Marks |
| Paper-I    | Law of Torts Including Motor Vehicle Accidents and<br>Consumer Protection                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-II   | Law of Contract-1                                                                                                                                          | 100         |
| Paper-III  | Advanced Financial Accounting                                                                                                                              | 100         |
| Paper-IV   | Economics                                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-V    | Legal English-I                                                                                                                                            | 100         |
| Paper-VI   | Punjabi (Compulsory)-I OR w[ZYbh gzikph^I OR<br>*Punjab History & Culture (Earliest Times to 1000 A.D.)<br>(Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi) (Compulsory) | 100         |
|            | (Special Paper in neu of Funjaor) (Computery) Total:                                                                                                       | 600         |

| EMESTER    |                                                                                                                                                                     | Total Marks |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Paper      | Title of the Course                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| -          |                                                                                                                                                                     | 100         |
| Paper-I    | Constitutional Law –I                                                                                                                                               | 100         |
| Paper-II   | Law of Contract-II                                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-III  | Principles of Financial Accounting                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-IV   | The second Business Statistics                                                                                                                                      | 100         |
| Paper-V    | Legal English-II (Legal Profession and Communication Skins)                                                                                                         | 100         |
| Paper-VI   | Punjabi (Compulsory)-II OR w[ZYbh gzikph^II OR<br>Punjab History & Culture (Earliest Times to 1000 to 1849 A.D.)<br>(Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi) (Compulsory) |             |
| Paper: VII | Drug Abuse: Problem, Management and Prevention (Compulsory)                                                                                                         | 100         |
|            | Total                                                                                                                                                               | :600        |

| SEMESTER-I                                                                                                      |                             | Total Marks |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Paper                                                                                                           | Title of the Course         |             |
|                                                                                                                 | Constitutional Law –II      | 100         |
| Paper-l                                                                                                         |                             | 100         |
| Paper-11                                                                                                        | Family Law-l                | 100         |
| Paper-III                                                                                                       | Public International Law    | 100         |
| Paper-IV                                                                                                        | Financial Market Operations |             |
| the second se | Corporate Accounting        | 100         |
| Paper-V                                                                                                         |                             | 100         |
| Paper-VI                                                                                                        | Legal English-III Tota      | 1: 600      |

| EMESTER   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total Marks |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Paper     | Title of the Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100         |
| Paper-I   | Jurisprudence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-II  | Family Law-II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-III | Legal Methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100         |
| Paper-IV  | Operational Research                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100         |
| Paper-V   | Entrepreneurship and Small Business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100         |
| Paper-VI  | Punjabi (Compulsory)-IV OR w[ZYbh gzikph^IV OR<br>*Punjab History & Culture (From 1947to 2000A.D)<br>(Special Paper in lieu of Punjabi Compulsory)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |
|           | (Special Paper in field of Fulfael Computer (Special Paper in fiel | 100         |
| Paper-VII | Environmental Studies (Compulsely)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |
| EVS: 221  | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 600         |

#### Note:-

-ESL: 221 Environmental Studies (Compulsory) Marks will not be included in the total Marks.

### B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

| Paper     | Title of the Course                 |                    |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
|           | The of the Course                   | <b>Total Marks</b> |
| Paper-I   | Administrative Law                  | 100                |
| Paper-II  | Regulatory Laws                     | 100                |
| Paper-III | Law of Crimes-I (Indian Penal Code) | 100                |
| Paper-IV  | Law of Property                     | 100                |
| Paper-V   | Contemporary Accounting             | 100                |
| Paper-VI  | Management Accounting               | 100                |
|           | Total:                              |                    |

| Paper     | Title of the Course                  | Total Marks |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Paper-I   | Right to Information                 | 100         |
| Paper-II  | Company Law                          | 100         |
| Paper-III | Law of Crimes-II (Indian Penal Code) | 100         |
| Paper-IV  | Environment Law                      | 100         |
| Paper-V   | Cost Accounting                      | 100         |
| Paper-VI  | Investment & Securities Laws         | 100         |
| <b>F</b>  |                                      | Total:600   |

Scanned with ACE Scanner

1

| Paper                 | Title of the Course                                                                                                                    |        |           |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Paper-1               | Criminal Procedure Code                                                                                                                | To     | tal Marks |
| Paper-II<br>Paper-III | Alternative Dispute Resolution                                                                                                         |        | 100       |
| Paper-IV              | Labour Law-I                                                                                                                           |        | 100       |
| Paper-V               | Rent Law                                                                                                                               |        | 100       |
|                       | Any one of the following options:<br>i. Prison Administration<br>ii. Insurance Law<br>iii. Banking Law<br>iv. Comparative Constitution |        | 100       |
|                       |                                                                                                                                        | Total: | 500       |

| Paper     | Title of the Course                                                                                                                             | Tota | Marks |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Paper-I   | Civil Procedure Code                                                                                                                            |      |       |
| Paper-II  |                                                                                                                                                 |      | 100   |
| p         | Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting<br>System                                                                                         |      | 100   |
| Paper-III | Labour Law-II                                                                                                                                   |      |       |
| Paper-IV  | Principles of Taxation                                                                                                                          |      | 100   |
| Paper-V   |                                                                                                                                                 |      | 100   |
| , apor ,  | Any one of the following options:i.Humanitarian & Refugee Lawii.Women & Criminal Lawiii.Competition Lawiv.Criminology, Penology and Victimology |      | 100   |
|           | Tot                                                                                                                                             | tal: | 500   |

\*Moot Court Exercise and Internship (See paper V of X Semester)

| Paper           | That has a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| гарег           | Title of the Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Total Marks</b> |
| Paper-1         | Law of Evidence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 100                |
| Paper-II        | Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100                |
| Paper-III       | Intermediate a construction of the second se | 100                |
|                 | Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100                |
| Paper-IV        | Any one of the following options:i.Election Lawii.Socio-Economic Offencesiii.Service Lawiv.Offences against child & Juvenile Offences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100                |
| Paper-V         | Any one of the following options:<br>i. Health Law<br>ii. Private International Law<br>iii. IPR Management<br>iv. Small Acts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 100                |
| loot Count Ener | Total:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 500                |

\*Moot Court Exercise and Internship (See paper V of X Semester)

| Paper     | Title of the Course                                                                                                                                      | Total Marks |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Paper-I   | Land Laws                                                                                                                                                | 100         |
| Paper-II  | Public Interest Litigation–Legal Aid and Para Legal Services                                                                                             | 100         |
| Paper-III | Any one of the following options:i.International Organisationii.Disability Laws & Human Rightsiii.Forensic Science & Lawiv.Citizenship & Emigration Laws | 100         |
| Paper-IV  | Any one of the following options:i.Indian Federalismii.Media & Lawiii.International Criminal Lawiv.Gender Justice & Feminist Jurisprudence               | 100         |
| Paper-V   | *Moot Court Exercise and Internship (Practical)                                                                                                          | 100         |
|           | Total                                                                                                                                                    | 500         |

#### \*Note:

Marks of Moot Court Exercise and Internship in Semester VIII & IX will be included in Paper V (Moot Court Exercise and Internship) of X Semester.

#### SEMESTER-III

#### LEGALENGLISH-III

#### **Time-3Hours**

PAPER:VI

#### Max.Marks-100

#### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmaybeattempted from anySection.

#### **SECTION-A**

#### \*Poems of Nature and Culture.Thepoemsprescribed are:

- 1. TheWorldisTooMuchWithUs.
- 2. TheSolitaryReaper.
- 3. SheWalksinBeauty.
- 4. Ozymandias.
- 5. LaBelleDameSans Merci

#### **SECTION-B**

Use of Legal Terms: Abandonment, Abduct, Acquittal, Adjourn, Adverse Witness, Affidavit, Appeal, Argument, Bail, Bench, Code, Capital Punishment, Compromise, Damage, Decree, Domicile, Estoppels, Eviction, Habeas Corpus, Homicide, Immovables, Inheritance, Issue, Litigation, Locus Standi. \*Grammar&Vocabulary.(TextBased).

\*ReportWriting.

#### SECTION-C

\*A Choice of Short Stories (ed. Batra

& Sidhu). The Stories prescribedare:

#### 1. TheRefugee.

2. TheInterview.

3. Miracle.

- 4. TheLostChild.
- 5. AnAstrologer'sDay.

#### SECTION-D

### \*AChoiceofShortStories(ed.Batra&Sidhu).TheStoriesprescribedare:

#### 1. Dusk.

- 2. TheBossCametoDinner.
- 3. PostHaste

.4..TheChild.

\*EssayWriting.

#### SEMESTER-I

#### PAPER-III: ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

#### Time 3 Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

#### Depreciation - Provisions and Reserves:

-Depreciation: Meaning

- Causes

- Objects of providing for depreciation

-Factors affecting depreciation

-Accounting Treatment

#### -Methods of providing depreciation:

-Straight line method

-Diminishing Balance Method.

-Provisions and Reserves: Reserve Fund

- Different Types of Provisions and Reserves.

#### SECTION-B

### Accounts from Incomplete Records - Hire Purchase and Installment Purchase System:

-Single Entry: Features

- Books and Accounts maintained

Recording of transactions

-Ascertainment of Profit (Statement of Affairs method only).

Hire Purchase System:

Accounting Treatment in the Books of Hire Purchaser and Hire

Vendor -Default and Repossession

Installment Purchase System:

-Difference between Hire purchase and Installment Purchase Systems - Accounting Treatment in the books of Purchaser and Vendor.

#### SECTION-C

### Accounting of Non–Profit Organizations:

-Non-Profit Entities: Features of non - Profit Entities

-Accounting process

- Preparation of summaries -Receipts and Payments Account:

-Meaning and special features

- Procedure for preparation

Uses and limitations.

### Income and Expenditure Account:

#### -Features

-Procedure for preparation

-Preparation of Balance Sheet

Scanned with ACE Scanner

#### **Total Marks: 100**

B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

#### SEMESTER-I

#### SECTION-D

#### Partnership Accounts:

-Legal provisions in the absence of Partnership Deed Fluctuating Capitals

-Preparation of final accounts

-Treatment of Goodwill and Admission of a partner.

-Accounting treatment of Retirement and Death of a Partner

- Dissolution of Firm (Excluding Sale to Firm, Company and Amalgamation).

#### **Dissolution of Partnership Firms:**

-Legal Position

-Accounting for simple dissolution,

-Applications of rule in case of Garner v. Murray in case of insolvency of partner(s) (excluding piecemeal distribution and sale of a firm to a company). hereit

#### SECTION - E

Consolidated Financial statements. Intercompany transactions.

#### **Suggested Readings:**

- Shukla, M.C., Grewal, T.S. and Gupta, S.C., "Advanced Accountancy", Vol. I & II, 2008, 1. S Chand & Co, New Delhi.
- Gupta, R. L. & Radheswamy, M., "Advanced Accountancy" Vol. I & II, 2009, S Chand 2. & Co, New Delhi.
- 3. Maheshwari, S.N. & Maheshwari, V.L., "Advanced Accountancy" Vol. 1 & II, 2009, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Sehgal, A. & Sehgal, D., "Advanced Accountancy" Vol. I & II, Taxmann Publication 4. Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi.
- Porwal, L.S., "Accounting Theory", 2001, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New 5. Delhi.
- Sinha, G., "Accounting Theory & Management Accounting", 2009, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 6. New Delhi.
- Banerjee, B., "Regulation of Corporate Accounting & Reporting in India", 2002, World 7. Press Calcutta Private Limited, Calcutta,

#### **References:-**

To be referred by the teacher concerned

B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

#### SEMESTER-I

#### **PAPER-IV: ECONOMICS**

**Total Marks: 100** 

#### Time 3 Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Introduction to Economics- Meaning of Economics, Definitions of Economics, Nature and Scope of Economics, Various branches of Economics. Theory of Demand-Meaning, Law of Demand, Types of Demand Elasticity of Demand- Price, Income & Cross - Meaning and Degrees

#### SECTION-B

Law of Consumption - Law of DMU, Law of Equi-Marginal Utility and its importance and limitations.

Market Structure- Meaning of Market, Main forms of market, Features of Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly and Duopoly

Legal Economics- Introduction and definition.

#### SECTION-C

Public Finance- Meaning, Nature and Scope of Modern Public Finance Public Revenue- Introduction, Canons of taxation, Characteristics of good taxation system Public Expenditure-Introduction, Types and Canons of Public Expenditure

#### SECTION-D

Money and Banking-Money, Meaning and features Commercial Banks- Meaning and Functions Central Bank - Meaning and functions, Banking in India SECTION - E

Agriculture: Main features, problems and policies of agriculture Employment: Growth and changes in work force participation rate in formal and informal sectors

P.N. Chopra, Prinicples of Economics, Kalyani Publishers Ludhiana, 1996. D.M Mithani, Modern Public Finance **References:** To be referred by the teacher concerned.

#### SEMESTER-II

#### PAPER-III: PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

#### Time 3 Hrs.

#### **Total Marks: 100**

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

-Introduction

- Nature of financial Accounting

-Scope, objects, limitations of Accounting

-Concepts and Conventions

-Conceptual Frame Work for preparation and presentation of financial statements

-Capital, Revenue and Deferred revenue expenditure

- Capital and revenue receipts

-Final Accounts of Sole Proprietor

#### SECTION-B

#### Joint Venture

-Meaning, types, determination of profits under different methods.

#### **Consignment Accounts**

-Meaning, features, consignee's commission, account sales, distinction between joint venture & consignment, accounting treatment in the books of consignor & consignee

#### SECTION-C

#### Voyage Accounts

-Meaning

- Accounting treatment in case of complete voyage & incomplete voyage.

#### **Departmental Accounts**

- Meaning and Objects
- Advantages
- Accounting procedure
- Allocation of expenses and incomes
- Interdepartmental transfers
- Provision for unrealized Profit

#### SEMESTER-II

#### SECTION-D

#### **Branch Accounts**

- Features

-Objects

-Types of branches

-Dependent branches

- Account Systems

-Stock and Debtors System

-Independent branch features

-Preparation of Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet.

#### SECTION -E

**Recording Business Transactions** Financial Statement Analysis

#### Suggested Readings:

Maheshwari, S.N. and Maheshwari, S.K, "Financial Accounting", 2009, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi. Narayanswami, R., "Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective", 3rd Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. Mukherjee, A. and Hanif, M., "Financial Accounting", 1st Edition, 2003, Tata McGraw Hill. Ramchandran, N. and Kakani, R.K., "Financial Accounting for Management", 2nd Edition, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill

#### **References:**

To be referred by the teacher concerned

#### SEMESTER-II

#### PAPER-IV: INDIAN ECONOMY & BUSINESS STATISTICS

#### Time 3 Hrs.

#### Total Marks: 100

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Nature of Indian Economy Major Problems of Indian Economy - Unemployment, Poverty and Inequality Foreign Capital in India: The need for foreign capital, form of foreign capital, Government Policy towards Foreign Capital

#### SECTION-B

Multi National Companies and Foreign Collaboration in Industry: Domination and Control New Economic Reforms in India

Planning- Objectives, Strategy, Evaluation of Planning in India

NITI Aayog: Objective of the NITI Aayog, Difference between Planning Commission and NITI Aayog

WTO- Impact on Indian Economy

Inflation: Concept, Causes and cures

#### SECTION-C

Definition, Functions, Scope and Limitations of Statistics. Measures of Central Tendency: Types of averages – Arithmetic Mean (Simple and Weighted), Median and Mode.

Measures of Dispersion: Range, Quartile Deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation and Coefficient of Variation.

#### SECTION-D

Simple Correlation and Regression: -Meaning, Types, Karl Pearsons & Rank Correlation (Excluding grouped data), Probable error.

Index Numbers: Meaning and importance

Methods of construction of Index Numbers:

-Weighted and unweighted;

-Simple Aggregative Method,



#### SEMESTER-II

-Simple Average of Price Relative Method,

-Weighted index method:

-Laspeyres method, Pasches method and Fishers Ideal method including Time and

- Factor Reversal tests,

-Consumer Price Index.

#### SECTION - E

Development Experience of India:- A comparison with neighbours

India and Pakistan

India and China

#### Suggested Readings:

- Indian Economy- Its Growing Dimensions by P.K. Dhar 1.
- The Indian Economy- Environment and Policy by Ishwar C. Dhingra 2.
- Indian Economy by Ruddar Dutt and Sundaram 3.
- The Economics of Development and Planning by M.L. Jhingan
- 4. Indian Economy: Problems of development and Planning by A N Agrawal and M K
- 5. Agrawal Levin, Richard and David S. Rubin. "Statistics for Management". 7th Edition, Prentice
- 6.
- Hall of India, New Delhi. 7.
- Chandan, J.S., "Statistics for Business and Economics", Ist Edition, (1), Vikas Publishing 8. House Pvt. Ltd.

B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

#### SEMESTER-III **PAPER-IV: FINANCIAL MARKET OPERATIONS**

Time 3 Hrs.

#### **Total Marks: 100**

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### **SECTION -A**

Money Market: Indian Money Markets Composition and Structure; (a) Acceptance house (b) Discount houses and (c) Call money; Recent trends in Indian money market.

Capital Market: Security market- (a) New Issue Market (b) Secondary market; functions and role of stock exchange listing, procedure and legal requirements Public issue pricing and marketing, Stock exchange - National Stock Exchange and over the Counter exchangers.

#### **SECTION-B**

Functionaries on Stock Exchanges:- Brokers, Sub brokers, Market makers, Jobbers, Portfolio Consultants, Institutional Investors, Depository. SEBI - Introduction, Role, Its powers, Objectives, Scope & Functions.

#### SECTION-C

Investors Protection:- Grievances concerning stock exchange and dealings and their removal; grievance cell in stock exchange SEBI: Company Law Board: Press remedy through courts.

#### SECTION-D

Meaning and benefits of Mutual Funds, Types, SEBI guidelines. Role, Policy measures relating to Development Financial Institution in India. Products & Services offered by IFCI, IDBI, IIBI, SIDBI, IDFCL, EXIM, NABARD & ICICI.

#### SECTION-E

Commodity: Clearing, Settlement & Risk Management of Commodity Trading

#### Suggested Readings:-

- Chandler L.V. and Goldfield S.M., "Economics of Money and Banking", 1977, Harper & 1. Row Publishers, New York.
- Gupta, S. B., "Monetary Planning for India", 1995, Oxford University Press, Delhi.
- Gupta Sural B, "Monetary Economics: Institutions, Theory & Policy", 1983, S. Chand & 2. 3. Co. New Delhi.
- Bhole L.M., "Financial Institutions and Markets"; 2009, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
- Hooda, R.P, " Indian Securities Markets- Investors View Point"; 1998, Excell Books. 4. 5.

#### 35 B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027 SEMESTER-III PAPER-V: CORPORATE ACCOUNTING

Total Marks: 100

#### Time 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Company Accounts Regarding: Issue of share capital & debentures Issue of Bonus and Right Share.

#### SECTION-B

Redemption of Preference Share and Debenture Final Accounts of Companies

#### SECTION-C

Companies Amalgamation Absorption and Reconstruction. ((only external) SECTION-D

Liquidation accounts. Valuation of Goodwill and Shares. Accounts of Banking Company and Insurance.

#### **SECTION -E**

E-commerce: concepts and techniques of E-Commerce and its applications.

1. Shukla, M. C. and Grewal, T. S., "Advance Accounting", 13th Edition (2006), Sultan Chand

- 2. Sehgal, Ashok and Sehgal, Deepak, "Advanced Accounting", Vol. II, Taxman, New Delhi
- 3. Mukherjee and Hanif, "Corporate Accounting", 2005, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

**References:-**To be referred by the teacher concerned

Mallale

B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

#### PAPER-IV: OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

**Total Marks: 100** 

#### Time 3 Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Operation Research- meaning, significance and scope. Introduction of Liner Programming: Formation of problem.

SECTION-B

Solution using graphic method, simplex, two phase simplex Method, Duality, Dual simplex

#### SECTION-C

Assignment problem: formulation, optimal solution, variant of Assignment problems, travelling salesman problem.

Games Theory: concept, Methods

#### SECTION-D

Transportation: formulation, optimal solution, unbalanced Transportation problem, degeneracy.

#### SECTION - E

- Deriving solutions from the model and Testing the model

- Preparing to apply the model and its Implementation .

1. Taha, H.A, "Operation Research", 9th edition (2010), prentice hall of India, New Delhi.

- 2 Winsten, W.L "Operation Research: Application and Algorithms", 4th edition (2004), Indian
- 3. Kapoor, V.K "Operation Research", Sultan chand and Sons.

#### B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027 SEMESTER-IV SEMESTER-IV

#### ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS

**Total Marks: 100** 

PAPER-V Time 3 Hrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Entrepreneurship: meaning, element, determinants and importance of Entrepreneurship and creative behavior, dimensions of Entrepreneurship, Intrapreneurship, technopreneurship, cultural entrepreneurship, international entrepreneurship, netpreneurship, ecopreneurship and social entrepreneurship, etc. Entrepreneurship and micro, small and medium enterprises. Introduction to entrepreneur, entrepreneurship and enterprise- importance and relevance of the entrepreneurfactors influencing entrepreneurship – pros and cons of being an entrepreneur- women Entrepreneur problem and promotion- type of Entrepreneur- pros and cons of being entrepreneurcharacteristics of successful entrepreneur, competency equirement for entrepreneurawareness of competency and its development.

Small scale industries- small scale industry/ tiny industries/ ancillary industries/ cottage industry -definition, Meaning, product range, capital investment, ownership patterns importance and role played by SSI in development of the Indian economy- problems faced by SSI's and then step taken to solve the problems-policies governing SSI's.

Starting a small industry- understanding a business opportunity, scanning the environment for Opportunities, evaluation of alternative and selection-an overview of the steps involved in starting a business venture - location, clearances and permits required, formalities, licensing and registration procedure-assessment of the market for the proposed project-importance of financial, technical and social feasibility of the project. Preparing the business plan (BP)- business planmeaning and importance, typical BP format covering financial, marketing, human resource, technical and aspect preparation of BP common pitfall to be avoided in preparation of a BP.

Implementation of the project-Financial assistance through SFC's, SIDBI, commercial Banks, Financial incentive of SSI's and tax concessions. Assistance for obtaining raw material,

machinery, land building and technical assistance. Meaning and definition of a sick industry- causes of industrial sickness preventive and remedial

#### SECTION - E

- Financial Risk

measures for sick industries.

- Personal Risk

- Career Risk

Suggested Reading:

- 1. Dollinger M.J "Enterpreneurship" strategics and resource".2008, marsh PUBLICATIONS.
- Srivastav, S.B "Apractical guide to industria entrepreneur", 1980, sultan chand & sons, new Kumar, A. etal, Enterpreneurial development, new age international publisher house Pvt ltd, Desai, v. "management of small scale industry" (1992), Himalaya publishing house Pvt Ltd.
   New Detki
- New Delhi.

#### B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027 SEMESTER-V

#### PAPER-V **Time: 3 Hours**

#### CORPORATE ACCOUNTING

Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Max. Marks: 100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Emergence of contemporary issues in accounting - influence of other disciplines on accounting and changing environment.

Human Resource Accounting: Meaning and Scope, Human Resource Cost Accounting -Capitalization, Write off and Amortization Procedure. Human Resource Valuation Accounting -Appraisal of Various Human Resource Valuation Models. Use of Human Resource Accounting in Managerial Decisions. Human Resource Accounting in India.

#### SECTION-B

Price Level Accounting - Methods, Utility and Corporate Practices Corporate Social Reporting: Areas of Corporate Social Performance, Approaches to Corporate Social Accounting and Reporting. Corporate Social Reporting in India.

Corporate Reporting: Concept of Disclosure in relation to Published Accounts, Issues in Corporate Disclosure, Corporate Disclosure Environment, Conceptual framework of corporate reporting.

#### SECTION-C

Recent Trends in the Presentation of Published Accounts. Reporting by Diversified

Companies. Value Added Reporting: Preparation and Disclosure of Value Added Statements, Economic Value Added, EVA Disclosure in India

**Basel II and III Norms** 

#### SECTION-D

Accounting Standards in India. Significance and formulation of Accounting Standards. Accounting Standards relating to Interim Reporting. Accounting for Leases, Earning Per Share.

and Accounting for Intangibles. Contemporary Issues In Management Accounting: Target Costing.

#### SECTION - E

Investing in Stock Markets: The Investment Environment as well as Risk & Return, The Indian securities market

1. Lal, Jawahar and Lele, R.K., "Contemporary Accounting Issues", 1988, Himalaya Publishers. 2. Porwal, L.S., "Accounting Theory", 2001, Tata McGraw Hill.

3. Lal, Jawahar, "Corporate Financial Reporting", 2009, Taxman.

4. Arora, J.S., "Price Level Accounting", 1999, Deep and Deep Publishers. 5. Chander, Subhash, "Corporate Reporting Practices", 1992, Deep and Deep Publishers.

#### SEMESTER-V

#### MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Total Marks: 100

**PAPER-VI** Time 3 Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Management Accounting -Nature and Scope - Difference between Cost Accounting, Financial Accounting and Management accounting - Recent Trends in Management Reporting. Analysis and Interpretation of financial Statement: – Meaning– Types and Methods of Financial Analysis – Comparative statements – Trend Analysis – Common size statements (a general discussion only). Ratio Analysis: - Meaning - Nature - uses and limitations of Ratios

#### SECTION-B

Fund Flow Statements: Meaning and concept of fund-Flow of Fund -Preparation of Fund flow statements - uses and significance Cash Flow Statement: Difference between fund flow statement and cash flow statements -

Preparation of cash flow statements as per AS-3 Norms

#### SECTION-C

Managerial decision making with the help of C.V.P. Analysis : Marginal Costing-Fixed Cost, Variable Cost, Contribution, P/V ratio, Break Even Analysis – Algebraic and Graphic presentation - Decision making: Fixation of Selling Price - Exploring new markets - make or buy-key factor - Product Mix - Operate or Shutdown

Responsibility Accounting: Concept - Significance - Responsibility centers-Activity Based Budgetary Control: Concept, Merits & Demerits. Fixed & Flexible Budget, Cash budget & Master Budget, Zero based budgeting SECTION - E

Product costing, budgeting, forecasting, and various financial analysis

#### Suggested Readings:

- 1. Maheswari, S.N., "Principles of Management Accounting", 2007, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2. Vashisht, C.D. and Sexana, V.K., "Advanced Management Accounting", 2012, Sultan
- 3. Gowda, J.M., "Management Accounting", 2010, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi. Manmohan and Goyal, S.N., "Principles of Management Accounting", Shakithabhavan
- 5. Pillai, R.S.N. and Bagavathi, V., "Management Accounting", 2013, S. Chand & Co. Pvt.
- Sharma, R.K. and Gupta, S.K., "Management Accounting: Principles and Practices",
- 1996, 7th Edition, Kalyani Publishers Ltd., New Delhi 6.

B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027

#### SEMESTER-VI

#### COST ACCOUNTING

Max. Marks: 100

PAPER-V **Time: 3 Hours** 

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Meaning, Nature, Scope and advantages of cost accounting, distinction between cost and financial accounting, elements of cost material, purchase and storage, control and pricing issue and evaluation.

#### SECTION-B

Labour- meaning, components of labour cost methods of wage payments and incentive plans, labour turnover-causes, effects, accounting and control of idle time and overtime cost over heads - classification and allocation.

#### SECTION-C

Cost system: unit costing, job costing, batch costing, contract costing, process costing.

Operating costing- nature, installation of costing system, pre- requisites of a good system

Reconciliation of cost and financial accounts.

#### SECTION - E

Budget and Budgetary Control: Meaning, Essentials, Objectives

1. Drury, Colin, management and cost accounting 6th edition (20040, Thomson learning 2. Khan, M.Y and Jain P.K cost accounting 1st edition (2003) TATA McGraw HILL 3. Jawahar Lal and Srivastatva, 4th edition (2008), TATA McGraw HILL, New Delhi.

#### B.COM. LL.B (FYIC) (FOR COLLEGES) SEMESTER SYSTEM Syllabs for the batch from Year 2022 to 2027 SEMESTER-VI INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES LAWS

#### PAPER-VI

#### **Time: 3 Hours**

#### Max. Marks: 100

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Historical evolution of securities laws

(a) International perspective

(b) Indian Perspectives:

i. Pre-independence period.

ii. Post-independence period

iii. History of capital markets in India.

Securities: The concept and kinds: Government Securities, Securities issued by banks, Secured issued by corporations, Securities in mutual fund and Collective investment schemes, Depository receipts.

#### SECTION-B

Basic features of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 - establishment of SEBI, sanctions and Powers of SEBI, powers of the Central Government under the Act, guidelines for disclosure and investors protection - SEBI Appellate Tribunal and Appeal

#### SECTION-C

Collective Investment: Unit Trust of India, Venture capital, Mutual find, Control over issue and management of UTI. Foreign Exchange management in India: Concept of foreign exchange management and administration of exchange control.

#### SECTION-D

Investment in non-banking financial institutions: Control by usury laws, control by RBI, Regulation on non-banking financial and Private-financial companies

#### SECTION - E

Law and Justice in a Globalized World Comparative Public Law and Governance

1. Avatar Singh, Company Law, Eastern Book Company, Lucknkow. 2. Ramaih, A Guide to Companies Act, Wadhwa Publications. 3. Anantha Raman, Lectures on Company Law, Wadhwa and Company

- 4. Majumdar, Company Law, Taxman Publications. 5. Sumi Agrawal Robin, Joseph Baby, Amit Agarwal, SEBI Act 6. Laik on Unfair Trade Practices in Securities Market, Taxmann

- 9. Tannan, M.L., Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India, (2000) India Law House, New Delhi 10. Bhandari, M.C., Guide to Company Law Procedures, (1996) Wadhwa and Co., New Delhi
- 8. Gupta, S.N., The Banking Law in Theory and Practice, (1999) Universal, New Delhi.

### FACULTYOFLAWS

#### SYLLABUS OF BATCH FROM YEAR 2022 TO 2027

#### BBALLB (FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE) (SEMESTER:I-X)



### GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY AMRITSAR

Note:(i)Copyrightsarereserved.

Nobody is allowed to print it in any form.Defaulterswillbeprosecuted.

(ii) Subject to change in the syllabi at any time.PleasevisittheUniversitywebsitetimetotime.

#### SCHEME OFBATCHFROMYEAR 2022TOYEARS2027

| SEMESTER  | -1:                                                                                                                                   |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper     | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                                                      | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I   | LawofTorts<br>IncludingMotorVehicleAccidentsandConsumerProtection                                                                     | 100        |
| Paper-II  | LawofContract-I                                                                                                                       | 100        |
| Paper-III | BusinessCommunication                                                                                                                 | 100        |
| Paper-IV  | BusinessOrganization                                                                                                                  | 100        |
| Paper-V   | LegalEnglish-I                                                                                                                        | 100        |
| Paper-VI  | Punjabi(Compulsory)-IORwYbhgikph^IOR<br>*PunjabHistory&Culture(EarliestTimesto1000A.D.)(SpecialPa<br>perinlieuof Punjabi)(Compulsory) | 100        |
|           | Total:                                                                                                                                | 600        |

| Paper     | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                                                                                 | TotalMarks |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper-I   | ConstitutionalLaw-I                                                                                                                                              | 100        |
| Paper-II  | LawofContract-II                                                                                                                                                 | 100        |
| Paper-III | ComputerApplicationForBusiness                                                                                                                                   | 100        |
| Paper-IV  | MarketingManagement                                                                                                                                              | 100        |
| Paper-V   | LegalEnglish-II(Legal ProfessionandCommunicationSkills)                                                                                                          | 100        |
| Paper-VI  | Punjabi(Compulsory)-IIORw/Ybhg <i>i</i> kph^IIOR<br>*Punjab History & Culture (Earliest Times to 1000 to 1849<br>A.D.)(SpecialPaperin lieuofPunjabi)(Compulsory) | 100        |
| Paper-VII | Drug Abuse: Problem, Management and<br>Prevention(Compulsory)                                                                                                    | 100        |
|           | Total:                                                                                                                                                           | 600        |

#### Note:-

\*SpecialPaperinlieuof PunjabiCompulsoryfor thosestudentswhoarenotdomicileofPunjab.



#### BBA LL.B(FY1C)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

| SEMESTER-V | /:                             |            |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Paper      | TitleoftheCourse               | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I    | AdministrativeLaw              | 100        |
| Paper-II   | RegulatoryLaws                 | 100        |
| Paper-III  | LawofCrimes-I(IndianPenalCode) | 100        |
| Paper-IV   | LawofProperty                  | 100        |
| Paper-V    | BusinessAccounting             | 100        |
| Paper-V1   | PrincipleofManagement          | 100        |
|            |                                | Total: 600 |

| SEMESTER-V | /1:                             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Paper      | TitleoftheCourse                | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I    | RighttoInformation              | 100        |
| Paper-II   | CompanyLaws                     | 100        |
| Paper-III  | LawofCrimes-II(IndianPenalCode) | 100        |
| Paper-IV   | EnvironmentLaws                 | 100        |
| Paper-V    | BankingLaw&NegotiableInstrument | 100        |
| Paper-VI   | BusinessStatistics              | 100        |
|            | Total:                          | 600        |

| SEMESTER-V |                                                                                                            |            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper      | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                           | TotalMarks |
| Paper-1    | CriminalProcedureCode                                                                                      |            |
| Paper-II   | AlternativeDissuteD                                                                                        | 100        |
| Paper-III  | AlternativeDisputeResolution                                                                               | 100        |
| Paper-IV   | LabourLaw-I                                                                                                | 100        |
|            | Rent Law                                                                                                   | 100        |
| Paper-V    | Anyoneofthefollowing options:i.PrisonAdministrationii.InsuranceLawiii.BankingLawiv.ComparativeConstitution | 100        |
|            | Total:                                                                                                     | 500        |

| SEMESTER-VI | II:                                                                                                                                |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper       | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                                                   | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I     | CivilProcedureCode                                                                                                                 | 100        |
| Paper-II    | Professional Ethics & Professional<br>AccountingSystem                                                                             | 100        |
| Paper-III   | LabourLaw-II                                                                                                                       | 100        |
| Paper-IV    | PrinciplesofTaxation                                                                                                               | 100        |
| Paper-V     | Anyoneofthefollowing options:i.Humanitarian&Refugee Lawii.Women&CriminalLawiii.CompetitionLawiv.Criminology,PenologyandVictimology | 100        |
|             | Total:                                                                                                                             | 500        |

\*MootCourtExerciseand Internship (SeepaperVofXSemester)

| SEMESTER-IX | :                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper       | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                                                                                                          | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I     | LawofEvidence                                                                                                                                                                             | 100        |
| Paper-II    | Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing                                                                                                                                                       | 100        |
| Paper-III   | Interpretation of Statutes and Principles<br>ofLegislation                                                                                                                                | 100        |
| Paper-IV    | Anyoneofthefollowing options:         i.       ElectionLaw         ii.       Socio-EconomicOffences         iii.       ServiceLaw         iv.       Offencesagainstchild&JuvenileOffences | 100        |
| Paper-V     | Anyoneofthefollowingoptions:i.HealthLawii.PrivateInternationalLawiii.IPRManagementiv.SmallActs                                                                                            | 100        |
|             | Total:                                                                                                                                                                                    | 500        |

#### \*MootCourtExerciseand Internship (SeepaperVofXSemester)

| SEMESTER-X: |                                                                                                                                            |            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Paper       | TitleoftheCourse                                                                                                                           | TotalMarks |
| Paper-I     | Land Laws                                                                                                                                  | 100        |
| Paper-II    | PublicInterestLitigation-<br>LegalAidandParaLegalServices                                                                                  | 100        |
| Paper-III   | Anyoneofthefollowing options:i.InternationalOrganisationii.DisabilityLaws &HumanRightsiii.ForensicScience&Lawiv.Citizenship&EmigrationLaws | 100        |
| Paper-IV    | Anyoneofthefollowing options:i.IndianFederalismii.Media&Lawiii.InternationalCriminalLawiv.GenderJustice&FeministJurisprudence              | 100        |
| Paper-V     | *MootCourtExerciseandInternship(Practical)                                                                                                 | 100        |
| lata        | Total:                                                                                                                                     | 500        |

\*Note:

Marks of Moot Court Exercise and Internship in Semester VIII & IX will be included inPaperV(MootCourtExerciseandInternship)ofXSemester.

#### SEMESTER-I

#### PAPER-III

#### **BUSINESS COMMUNICATION**

#### Time:3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks:100

#### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specifiedinthesyllabus)aretobeset,twoineachofthefourSections( A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from eachSection.Thefifth question maybeattempted from anySection.

#### SECTION-A

#### **BusinessCommunication:**

-Meaning&Importance

-Communication purpose- process, elements, barriers to communication and conditions

forsuccessfulcommunication.

-FormsofCommunication, basicmodelsofcommunication,

-7C'sofeffectivebusinesscommunication.

#### **SECTION-B**

#### OrganizationalCommunication:

-ImportanceofCommunicationinManagement

-FormalandInformalCommunication

-Internalandexternalcommunication

#### PresentationSkills:

-Presentationonanychosentopic

-Oralpresentations-Principlesoforalpresentations

-Factorsaffectingpresentations.

#### SECTION-C

BusinessEtiquette: -Understandingetiquette -Cross-culturaletiquette -Businessmanners -Businesstobusinessetiquette InternalCorrespondence:-Memos,Circulars,Notices,Officeorders

#### Correspondencewithbanks:

-Regardingoverdrafts, cashcredits, loans

-Draftingofsalesletters, circulars, preparationofsales reports,

#### SEMESTER-I

#### SECTION-D

#### Customers' correspondence:

-Complaints, Regardingdues, followupletters

#### SecretarialCorrespondence:

-Correspondence with shareholders, debenture holders regardingdividend, interest, transfertransmission.

-CommunicatingwithstatutoryauthoritiesandbodieslikeStockexchange, RBI,SEBI.

-PreparationofresumeandJobapplication

-Draftingofinterviewletters, callletters, and final appointmentorders

#### SECTION - E

Proposals and Informal Reports Persuasive and Negative Messages SuggestedReadings:

- 1. Taylor, S. and Chandra, V., "Communication for Business: APractical Approach", Fourt hEdition, 2011, Pearson Education.
- 2. Bovee, C.and Thill, J., "Business Communication Today", 2011, Prentice Hall.
- 3. Sethi, AandAdhikari, B."BusinessCommunication", 2009, McGrawHillEducation.
- 4. Kaul, A., "BusinessCommunication", 2004, PrenticeHallofIndia, NewDelhi.

#### **References:**

- 1. Dulek, R. and Fielden, J., "Principles of Business Communication", 1990, Macmillan Publi shing Co., New York.
- 2. RodriquesM.V.,(2003), "EffectiveBusinessCommunication", 13th Edition.
- 3. DoshiS.R.,(2008), "BusinessCommunication&Management-Methods&Techniques".
- Herata. A. Murphy, Charles E. Peck, (1981), 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, "EffectiveBusinessCommunication", TataMcGrawHillPublishingCo.Ltd.

9

#### SEMESTER-1 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

#### Time:3Hrs.

PAPER-IV

#### TotalMarks:100

#### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmaybeattempted from anySection.

#### SECTION-A

Business: -Meaningandtypes -Profession-meaningandimportanceofbusinessorganization. -SocialResponsibilitiesofBusiness-BusinessEthics. ForumofBusinessorganization: -Soletrader -Partnership -JointHindufamily -JointStockcompanies -Co-operativesocieties -Publicutilitiesandpublicenterprises -Public Sectorys.Privatesector

#### SECTION-B

#### Locationofindustry: -Factorsinfluencinglocation -Sizeofindustry -Optimumfirm -Advantages of large scaleoperation -Limitation of small scaleoperation

-Industrialestates -Districtindustriescenters

#### StockExchange:

-Function, Typesand Working -Regulation of Stock ExchangeinIndia

#### SECTION-D

SECTION-C



#### **BusinessCombination:**

-Causes, TypesandEffectsofCombinationinIndia -Tradeassociation:Chamberofcommerce, FunctionandObjectivesWorkinginIndia.

#### **SECTION - E**

**Organizational Structure** with Organizational principles and options, Organization description Organization chart

#### SEMESTER-I

SuggestedReadings:

#### 10

- Bhusan, Y.K. "Fundamentals of Business Organisation and Management", 1980, Suffan Chand&Solfs, Wellfeldf LEGES, SEMESTER SYSTEM
   Tulsian, P.C. and Pan & Wab Business Organisation and Management", cation, NewDelhi
   Talloo, T.L. "Puring on the second sec
- Talloo, T.J., "Business Organisation and Management", 2008, Tata McGrawHillCompany, NewDelhi

#### References:

- 1. Basu, C.R., "BusinessOrganisationandManagement", 2010, TataMcGrawHillCom pany,NewDelhi
- 2. Singla, R.K., "Business Organisation & Management", 2011, VK (India) Enterprises, NewDelhi

### BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

#### SEMESTER-II COMPUTER APPLICATION FOR BUSINESS

#### Time:3Hrs.

PAPERIII

#### TotalMarks:100

## InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmay besubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmaybeattempted from anySection.

### SECTION-A

Computer Fundamentals:Definition of computer Componentsofacomputersystem Brief history of evolution of computers and generation of computers InternalandExternal MemoryStorage: RAM, ROM,PROM, EPROM Commonly used Input/ Output/ Memory storage devices: Punched Card, VDU, CRTDifferencebetween Hardware&Software Typesofsoftwaresystem Software&Applicationsoftware,Interpreter

#### SECTION B

#### **OperatingSystem:**

DefinitionsandTypesofoperatingontheBasisofprocessing

Introductiontovarioustypesofoperatingsystemsuchaswindows & DOS Overview

andAnatomyofwindows

Workingwithfilesandfolderinwindows

BasicCommandsof Internal&ExternalcommandsinDOS.1)

#### MS-Word:

-Overview, Creating, Saving, Opening, Importing, Exporting&Insertingfiles

-Formattingpages, paragraphs and sections

-Indentsandoutdates

-Creatinglistsandnumbering

-HeadingStyles,Fontsandsizeediting,positioning&viewingtext

-Finding&replacingtext, insertingpagebreaks, pagenumbers, bookmarks, symbols&dates

-Usingtabs andtablesHeader,Footer&Printings

### SECTION C

#### **MS-Excel**:

-Worksheetoverview

-Enteringinformation

-Worksheet

-Openingandsavingworkbook

-Formattingnumberand texts

-Protectingcells

-ProducingCharges and printing operations graphs

#### BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

#### SEMESTER II

#### SECTION-D

## **MS-PowerPoint:**

-PresentationBasicsMenus&Toolbars

-Opening&Saving&existingpresentationcreating&Savingapresentationusingautocontentwizard

-DesignTemplateBlankPresentation

-Theslidessorterview

-Insertslidesfromanotherpresentation

-Insertingpicturesandgraphics

-Slideshow, printing, slides

### **SECTION – E**

Organizations and Information Systems Process structure with; General overview, Process landscape

#### SuggestedReadings:

- 1. PeterNorton, "IntroductiontoComputers", McGraw-Hill, NewDelhi
- 2. SanjaySexana, "AFirstCourseinComputers", VikasPublishingHouse, NewDelhi
- 3. Rajaraman, V., "FundamentalofComputers", PrenticeHal India, NewDelhi

#### **References:**

- 1. Srivastava, S.S., "MS-Office" Firewall Media, New Delhi
- 2. AlexisLoeonandMatheusLeon, "IntroductiontoComputerswithMS-Office200", TataMcGraw-Hill, NewDelhi.

## Note: Thelatesteditions of the books should be follow

### PAPER-IV

#### SEMESTER-II MARKETING MANAGEMENT

## Time:3Hrs.

## InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may beattempted from

#### Marketing:

## SECTION-A

-Concepts, PhilosophiesandImportance -ScopeofMarketing -Thesellingconceptand theMarketingconcept -Componentsofamodernmarketinginformationsystem -MarketingIntelligence

### SECTION-B

AnalyzingtheMicroenvironment;Needs and Trends The Demographic Environment, Economic, Social-Cultural and Natural, Technological, Political-LegalEnvironment The Buying Decision Process: The Five Stage ModelLevelsofMarketingSegmentation Bases for segmenting consumer markets: Market Targeting, Bases for segmenting businessmarkets

### SECTION-C

ProductLifeCycleMarketingStrategies: IntroductionstageandthePioneeradvantage Growth, Maturity and Declining Stage ProductCharacteristicsandClassificationsProduct levelsTheCustomervaluehierarchy Product Classification and DifferentiationPackaging, Labeling, Branding UnderstandingPricing;SettingthePrice.

#### MarketingCommunications:-

#### **SECTION -D**

Advertising:Evolution, Definition, Features and Importance Adverti singand Publicity Functionsofadvertising Advertising media, advertising copy and Objections against advertising SalesPromotions Direct Marketing, Personnel Selling, Interactive Marketing and Word of Mouth marketing and Channels ofdistributions

#### SECTION -E

Management Concepts, Cost and Management Accounting, Marketing Management

#### SuggestedReadings:

- 1. Kotler, Philip; Keller, Kevin; Koshey, Abraham; and Jha, Mithileshwar, "Marketing Management: South Asian Perspective", Pearson EducationNewDelhi
- Ramaswamy, V.S. and Namakumari, S., "Marketing Management: Global Perspective, IndianCont ext",MacMillan

#### **References:**

- Kurtz, DavidL.andBoone, LouisE., "PrinciplesofMarketing, ThomsonSouth-Western"
   Enis, B.M., "MarketingClassics: ASelectionofInfluentialArticles", NewYork, McGraw-Hill
- 3. Saxena, Rajan, "Marketing Management", TataMcGraw-Hill, NewDelhi.

#### TotalMarks:100

## BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

## PAPER-IV BUSINESS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

## Time-3Hours

#### MaxMarks-100

### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmaybeattempted from anySection.

#### SECTION-A

FinancialManagement:Meaning,Nature,Scope,ObjectivesandApproachWork

ingManagement:Meaning,Factorsand sources.

#### **SECTION-B**

CapitalStructure:Meaning,Factors effecting it and Theories

Sources of Financing

Financial Management Decisions.

#### SECTION-C

Leasing and HirePurchase:Difference,Types of Lease,Parties

and their role in leasing. Capital Budgeting: Meaning, Significance and Techniques

#### SECTION-D

Dividend Theories and factors effecting it

Cost of Capital: Meaning, Importance and

Measurement. TimeValue of Money

## **SECTION - E**

Leverage Analysis: Developing the Concept of Leverage in Finance

## BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

#### SEMESTER-III

#### HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

#### **Time-3Hours**

Paper-V

InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may beattempted from any section.

#### SECTION-A

HRM: Meaning, Functions, Scope and Recent Trends in HRM.HRP:Meaning,Process,Significanceandfactorseffectingit.HR MVs.HRD

#### SECTION-B

 $Recruitment and Selection: Meaning, Process and Sources of Recruitment. Selection Process Techniques. Job Anama Selection Process Techniques. \\ Job Anama$ lysis, JobDescription, JobSimplification, Job Specification, JobDesign and Job Enrichment.

### SECTION-C

PerformanceAppraisal:Meaning,Factors,ImportanceandMethods.Emplo yeeRetention:Meaning,FactorsandStrategies.

#### SECTION-D

TrainingandDevelopment:Meaning,Importance,MethodsandProcess. EmployeeRemunerationandCompensation:Meaning,Factors,IncentivePlans,FringeBenefit

## SECTION - E

Training - Methods of Trading, Executive Development, Performance Appraisal, Methods of Performance Appraisal

leg

Max.Marks-100

## BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

#### SEMESTER-III

#### LEGALENGLISH-III

#### **Time-3Hours**

#### Max.Marks-100

#### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay be attempted from anySection.

### SECTION-A

#### \*Poems of Nature and Culture. Thepoemsprescribed are:

1. TheWorldisTooMuchWithUs.

2. TheSolitaryReaper.

3. SheWalksinBeauty.

4. Ozymandias.

5. LaBelleDameSans Merci

#### SECTION-B

Use of Legal Terms: Abandonment, Abduct, Acquittal, Adjourn, Adverse Witness, Affidavit, Appeal, Argument, Bail, Bench, Code, Capital Punishment, Compromise, Damage, Decree, Domicile, Estoppels, Eviction, Habeas Corpus, Homicide, Immovables, Inheritance, Issue, Litigation, Locus Standi. \*Grammar&Vocabulary.(TextBased).

\*ReportWriting.

#### SECTION-C

#### \*A Choice of Short Stories (ed. Batra

#### & Sidhu). The Stories prescribedare:

- 1. TheRefugee.
- 2. TheInterview.
- 3. Miracle.
- 4. TheLostChild.
- 5. AnAstrologer'sDay.

#### SECTION-D

## \*AChoiceofShortStories(ed.Batra&Sidhu).TheStoriesprescribedare:

- 1. Dusk.
- 2. TheBossCametoDinner.

3. PostHaste

.4..TheChild.

#### \*EssayWriting.

SECTION - E

-Forms skills of note-taking

- Develops skills in writing summaries

BBA LL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)SEMESTER SYSTEM SyllabusofBatch FromYear2022To Years2027

#### SEMESTER-IV

#### **OPERATIONAL RESEARCH**

PAPER-IV **Time:3Hours** 

#### Max.Marks:100

InstructionforPaperSetters: Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates arerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmaybeattempted from anySection

## SECTION A

Operation Research- meaning, significance and scope.IntroductionofLinerProgramming:Formationofproblem.

#### SECTION B

Solution using graphic method, simplex, two phase simplexMethod, Duality, Dual simplex

#### SECTION C

Assignmentproblem:formulation,optimalsolution,variantofAssignmentproble ms,travellingsalesman problem. GamesTheory: concept, Methods

SECTION D

SequencingProblems

Transportation: formulation, optimal solution, unbalanced Transportationproblem, degeneracy.

#### SECTION - E

- Deriving solutions from the model; Testing the model

-Preparing to apply the model; Implementation

#### SuggestedReadings:

1.Taha,H.A, "Operation Research",9thedition(2010),prenticehallofIndia,NewDelhi.

2Winsten, W.L"OperationResearch: ApplicationandAlgorithms", 4thedition (2004), Indianuniversity. 3.Kapoor, V.K "OperationResearch", SultanchandandSons.

for

## MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

42

Paper-V

#### Time: 3Hours

### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of thefourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from eachSection. Thefifth question maybeattempted from anysection.

#### SECTION A

Theory of Demand: Meaning of demand and its types, Law of demand. Price elasticity ofdemandand its measurement.

Consumer's Behaviour: Utility approach: Brief outline of law of diminishing marginalutilityand lawofequi-marginal utility.

### SECTION B

IndifferenceCurveApproach:Consumer equilibrium; Income, Price and Subs titution effect,RevealedPreferenceApproach.

TheoryofProduction:Lawofvariableproportion:total,averageandmarginalphysicalprod uct.Lawof Returns to scale.

#### SECTION C

## PricingUnderVariousMarketConditions:PerfectCompetition-

EquilibriumofFirmandIndustry under Perfect Competition, Monopoly - Price determination, MonopolisticCompetition.

BusinessCycle:Keynes'sTheoryofTradeCycle, Samuelson'sTheoryof TradeCycle

### SECTION D

Macroeconomics: Meaning, nature and scope.

National Income: Concept and Importance of National Income. Gross and Net NationalProduct,GrossandNet DomesticProduct;PersonalIncomeand DisposableIncome.

Inflation: Meaning, Types, Theories, Causes, effects and Context.

SECTION - E

Market Failures **Price Regulations** 

form.

Max.Marks-100

#### SEMESTER-V

57

#### Paper-V

## BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

## Time:3Hours

Max.Marks:100

**InstructionsforthePaperSetters:**-Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections(A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attemptfive questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attemptedfromanySection.

#### SECTION A

Introduction:FinancialAccounting-DefinitionandScope,ObjectivesofFinancialAccounting,Accountingv/s Book Keeping, Terms used in accounting, Users of Accounting Information and Limitations of FinancialAccounting. ConceptualFramework:AccountingConcepts,PrinciplesandConventions,AccountingStandards-Concept, Objectives, Benefits, Brief review of Accounting Standards in India, Accounting Policies,Accountingasameasurementdiscipline.RecordingofTransactions:AccountingProcess/Cycle,Journal.

#### SECTION B

SubsidiaryBooks,Ledger,CashBook,TrialBalance,BankReconciliationStatement. Depreciation: Meaning,need & importance of depreciation, methods of charging depreciation (WDV&SLM).

#### SECTION C

**Final Accounts:** Meaning of Financial Statements, Usefullness of Financial Statements, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Trading and Profit & Loss Account and Balance Sheet without **Adjustments. FinalAccounts with Adjustments**: Treatment of Some Items which may be Direct Items, Indirect Items, Incomesand Expenses, Treatment of Items of Adjustment Appearing Outside the Trial Balance, Treatment of Items of AdjustmentAppearing InsidetheTrial Balance.

#### SECTION D

Introduction to Company Final Accounts: Important provisions of Companies Act, 2013 in respect of preparation of final accounts of a company. Understanding the Annual Report of a Company.

ComputerisedAccounting:Computers and its applicationin accounting.

## SECTION - E

Meaning and usefulness of Financial Rations; Analysis of financial ratios from the perspective of different Stakeholders like investors,

#### SuggestedReadings:

- 1. Gupta, Ambrish, "Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective", Pearson Education.NewDelhi.
- 2. Khatri, Dhanesh, "Financial Accounting" TataMcGraw-Hill, NewDelhi.
- 3. Horngren, Charles T., Sundem, Gart I, Elliot, John A. Philbrick, Donna R., "Introduction to

#### SEMESTER-V

#### PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

#### **Time:3Hours**

Paper-VI

#### InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D).Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions,selectingatleastonequestionfromeach Section.Thefifthquestionmaybeattempted fromanySection.

#### SECTION A

Management: Meaning and definition, nature, purpose, scope, importance and functions, Management as art, science and profession, Concept of management, administration and organization Principles of management, Scientific Management.

**Evolution of Management Thought:** Contribution of F.W. Taylor, Henri Fayol, EltonMayo, Chester Barnard & Peter Drucker to the management thought. Various approaches to management (i.e. Schools of Management Thought), Indian management thought.

Management Techniques: Management byObjective:Meaning, Process, Benefits, AndWeaknesses.

#### SECTION B

Planning: Meaning, Significance, Types of plans, Nature, Elements: Objectives, Policies, Rules, Procedure, Strategy, DecisionMaking

.Organizing:Meaning,NatureandPurposeoforganization,Theoriesoforganization, principles of organization, Forms of organization: Line, Functional and Line and Staff, Formalandinformal organization,Delegation, Span ofManagement meaning.

### SECTION C

**Departmentation:** Definition, Departmentation by function, Territory, Product/service, Customer group andmatrix organization, Decentralisation and Departmentation.

Authority: Definition, types, responsibility and accountability,

delegation; decentralization vscentralization, determinants of effective decentralization

#### SECTION D

Staffing:Meaning, nature and functions of HRM, Manpower management, factors affecting staffing, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development,

#### **SECTION - E**

Use of computers and IT in Management control - Productivity problems and management



M.Marks:100

59

#### SEMESTER-VI

#### Paper-VI BUSINESS STATISTICS Time:3Hrs. InstructionsforthePaperSetters:-

TotalMarks:100

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are requiredto attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may beattempted from any Section.

#### SECTION A

Definition, Functions, Scope and Limitations of Statistics. Measures of Central Tendency: Types ofaverages - Arithmetic Mean (Simple andWeighted), Median and Mode. Measures of Dispersion:Range, Quartile Deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviationand Coefficient of Variation. SimpleCorrelationandRegression:-Meaning-

Types,KarlPearsons&RankCorrelation(Excludinggroupeddata), Probableerror.

#### **SECTION B**

Index Numbers: Meaning and importance, Methods of construction of Index Numbers: - Weightedand unweighted; -Simple Aggregative Method, -Simple Average of Price RelativeMethod, -Weightedindex method: -Laspeyres method, Pasches method and Fishers Idealmethod including Time and -FactorReversal tests, -ConsumerPriceIndex.

#### SECTION C

TimeSeriesAnalysis: Components, Estimation of Trends (Graphical method, Semi Average Method, Movi ngAveragesmethod andMethod of LeastSquaresforlinearpath).

#### SECTION D

Probability: -Conceptual meaning and definition of probability, -Theorems of probabilityadditionandmultiplicationtheoremofprobabilityand-

Conceptofconditionalprobability(simpleapplicationsonly).

#### **SECTION – E**

Measure of Variations: Standard Deviation, Mean Deviation and Time Series Analysis

#### SuggestedReadings:

Levin, Richard and David S. Rubin."Statistics for Management". 7th Edition, PrenticeHall ofIndia, NewDelhi.

Chandan, J.S., "Statistics for Business and Economics", Ist Edition, (1), Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. References

Render, B.andStair, R.M.Jr., "QuantitativeAnalysisforManagement", 7thEdition, Prentice-Hallof India, NewDelhi. GuptaCB,

Gupta V, "An Introduction to Statistical Methods", 23rd Edition (15), Vikas Publications.Siegel, Andrew F, Practical Business Statistics. International Edition, 5th Edition (2001). McGrawHillIrwin.

Berenson, L.M., Krehbiel, T.C., Vishwanathan, P.K. and Levine,

D.M., "BusinessStatistics: AFirstCourse", 4thEdition(2000), Pearson

66

# FACULTYOFLAWS

## SYLLABUSFOR THEBATCHFROMYEAR 2022TOYEAR2025

## LLB(ThreeYears) (For Colleges)(SEMEST

ER:I-VI)



# GURUNANAKDEVUNIVERSITY AMRITSAR

Note:(i)Copyrightsarereserved. Nobodyisallowedtoprintitinanyform.Defaultersw illbeprosecuted.

> (ii)Subjecttochangeinthesyllabiatanytime.Pleasevisit theUniversitywebsitetimetotime.

## SCHEMESE MESTER-I

| Sr.No. | Subject                                                               | Max, Marks |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1.     | ConstitutionalLawofIndia-I                                            | 100        |
| 2.     | FamilyLaw-I                                                           | 100        |
| 3.     | LawofContract-I                                                       | 100        |
| 4.     | LawofTortsincludingMotorVehicle<br>AccidentsandConsumerProtectionLaws | 100        |
| 5.     | Jurisprudence                                                         | 100        |

## SEMESTER-II

| Sr.No. | Subject                                               | Max.Marks |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.     | ConstitutionalLawofIndia-II                           | 100       |
| 2.     | FamilyLaw-II                                          | 100       |
| 3.     | LawofContract-II(SpecialContracts                     | 100       |
| 4.     | PublicInternationalLaw                                | 100       |
| 5.     | ProfessionalEthicsandProfessional<br>AccountingSystem | 100       |

| Subject           | Max.Marks                                                                                        |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | 100                                                                                              |
|                   | 100                                                                                              |
| PropertyLaw       | 100                                                                                              |
| AdministrativeLaw | 100                                                                                              |
| LabourLaw-I       | 100                                                                                              |
|                   | LawofCrimes-I(IndianPenalLawCode)<br>PrinciplesofTaxationLaw<br>PropertyLaw<br>AdministrativeLaw |

## SEMESTER-III

## SEMESTER-IV

| Sr.No. | Subject                                                | Max.Marks           |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.     | LawofCrimes-II(IndianPenalLawCode)                     | 100                 |
| 2.     | LabourLaw-II                                           | 100                 |
| 3.     | CriminalProcedureCode                                  | 100                 |
| 4.     | Anyoneofthefollowingsubjects:                          | 100                 |
|        | (i) PrinciplesofLegislationandInterpretationofStatutes | 100                 |
|        | (ii) LawandMedicine                                    | 100                 |
|        | (iii) DisabilityLawsandHumanRights                     | 100                 |
|        | (iv) LawRelatingtoInsurance                            | State of the second |

| 5. | Anyoneofthefollowingsubjects: | 100 |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|    | (i).LawRelatingtoBanking      | 100 |
|    | (ii).ElectionLaw              | 100 |
|    | (iii).IPRManagement           | 100 |
|    | (iv).ServiceLaw               | 100 |

#### SEMESTERV

| Sr.No. | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Max.Marks           |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1.     | CivilProcedureCodeandLimitationAct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 100                 |
| 2.     | EnvironmentalLaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100                 |
| 3.     | CompanyLaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100                 |
| 4.     | Anyoncofthefollowingsubjects:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EachoptionMarks:100 |
|        | <ul> <li>i. ConsumerProtectionandCompetitionLaw</li> <li>ii. LawRelatingtoBio–<br/>TechnologyandBreedersRight</li> <li>iii. IndirectTaxation</li> <li>iv. LawRelatingtoGeographicalIndicationsand<br/>Bio-Diversity</li> <li>v. LawRelatingtoTradeSecretsandTec<br/>hnologyTransfer</li> </ul> |                     |
|        | Anyoneofthefollowingsubjects:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | EachoptionMarks:100 |
|        | (i) InternationalHumanitarianLawandRe<br>fugeeLaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| 5.     | (ii) Criminology, Penology And Victimology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |
|        | (iii) InformationTechnologyLaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |
|        | (iv) WomenandLaw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |
|        | <ul> <li>(v) OffencesAgainstChild&amp;JuvenileDe<br/>linquency</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |
| 6.     | *MootCourtExerciseandInternship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50Marks             |

 MarksofbothMootCourtExerciseandInternshipin5<sup>th</sup>and6<sup>th</sup>Semestersshallbeclubbed together as100marks.

| Sr.No. | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Max.Marks               |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.     | Drafting, Pleading&Conveyancing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 100                     |
| 2.     | LawofEvidence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100                     |
| 3.     | AlternativeDisputeResolution                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100                     |
| 4.     | Anyoncofthefollowingsubjects:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Eachoption<br>Marks:100 |
|        | <ul> <li>(i) InternationalOrganizations</li> <li>(ii) InternationalHumanRightsLaw</li> <li>(iii) LandLawsincludingTenureandTenancySystem</li> <li>(iv) RentLaw</li> <li>(v)RegulatoryLaws</li> </ul>                                                                                                |                         |
| 5.     | Anyoneofthefollowingsubjects:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Eachoption<br>Marks:100 |
|        | <ul> <li>(i) PublicInterestLitigation,LegalaidandParaLegalServi<br/>ces</li> <li>(ii) ForensicScienceandLaw</li> <li>(iii) Socio-EconomicOffences</li> <li>(iv) SmallActs(Registration,CourtsFeesAct,SuitValu<br/>ationActandPunjabCourtsAct)</li> <li>(v) PoliceandPrisonAdministration</li> </ul> |                         |
| 6.     | (v) PoliceandPrisonAdministration<br>*MootCourtExerciseandInternship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50Marks                 |

#### SEMESTERVI

 MarksofbothMootCourtExerciseandInternshipin5<sup>th</sup>and6<sup>th</sup>Semestersshallbeclubbed together as100marks.

#### SEMESTER-I CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA-I

## TotalMarks:100

## Paper-I

#### Time3Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Constitutional History of India Salient Features of the Constitution of India Union and its Territory (Art 1-

4)Preamble

Citizenship:

-Citizenship of Indi at the Commencement of the Constitution

-Citizenship after the commencement of the Constitution

-Modes of Acquisition of Citizenship

-Termination of Citizenship of India

Judgment:

UnionExecutive:

Jan Balazv .and Municipality and Others AIR2010 Guj21.

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

-Executive power s of the Union -Qualification for election as President -Procedure for impeachment of the President -Powers and Position of the President -The office of the Vice- President of India -The Prime Minister and Council of Ministers State Executive: -The Governor -Executive Powers of the Governor -Powers of Governor -The Chief Minister and Council of Ministers Judgment: Kehar Singh v. Union of India, AIR 1989SC653

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

-Definition of State(Art.12) Judicial Process sunder the Constitution: -The Union Judiciary -The Supreme Court -Constitution of Supreme Court -Procedure for Judicial Appointments -Jurisdiction of SupremeCourt The State Judiciary: -The High Courts

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-I

-Constitution of High Courts -Appointment of Judges -Jurisdiction of the High Courts -Writs Judgment:

Supreme Court Advocates on Record association v. Union of India, 2016(5)SCC1

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Union Legislature: -The Parliament -Composition of Parliament -Officers of Parliament -Disgualification of Members -Powers, Privileges and Immunities of Parliament and its Members -Legislative Procedure

-Procedure in Financial Matters and Procedure Generally

State Legislature: -Composition of the State Legislature -Disqualification of Members -Legislative Procedure -Procedure in Financial Matters and Procedure Generally

#### **Emergency Provisions:**

-National Emergency -State Emergency -Financial Emergency

## Judgments:

S.R. Bommai V. Union of India ,AIR 1994SC1918 UnionofIndiav.HarishChandraRawat&Anr.SLPNo.11567/2016(DecidedonMay,2016) SECTION- E

- Powers and Privileges of the Parliament Members

- Writ jurisdiction of Supreme court and High court

- Procedure of legislative and constituent Amendment
- Procedure to declare State Emergency
- Suggested readings

Narendra Kumar- Constitutional Law of India J.N .Pandey- Constitutional lawof India

#### SEMESTER-I

#### FAMILYLAW-I

#### Time3Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are r equired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Sources of Hindu Law and Muslim Law- Custom, Equity and Legislation

Application of Hindu Law, Muslim Law

Nature of Marriage under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act, Muslim Law

Requirement and solemnization of valid marriage under Hindu Marriage Act, Special

MarriageAct, Muslim Law

Restitution of Conjugalrights under Hindu Marriage Act, Special Marriage Act.

## Judgments:

Devi Sharma v. Chander Mohan AIR 2003 P&H

327.Kailashwativ.AyodhiaPrakash1977PLR216

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Under Hindu Marriage Act, SpecialMarriageAct& Muslim Law

- Nullity of Marriage

- Judicial separation

- Divorce

---Divorce by Mutual Consent

--- Irretrievable Breakdown of Marriage

#### Judgments:

Amardeep Singh v. Harveen Kaur Civil Appeal No. 11158 OF 2017ManishaTyagiv.DeepakKumar AIR 2010SC 1042

#### Paper-II

## Scanned by CamScanner

## TotalMarks:100

Numberoflectures22

#### SEMESTER-I

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Maintenance under HinduLaw, Hindu Adoption& MaintenanceAct,1956 Maintenance under Muslim Law including Muslim Wife's Protection of Rights on Divorce Act,1986 Maintenance under Special Marriage Act, 1954Maintenance underSec.125of Cr.Pc TheMaintenanceandWelfareofParentsandSeniorCitizensAct,2007 Judgments: Daniel Latifiv. Union of India, 2001(7)SCC 40

Narinderpal Kaur Chawla v.Manjeet Singh ChawlaAIR2004SC 3453

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Salient Features of Hindu Law of Adoption

Inter-Country Adoption

Acknowledgement of Legitimacy under Muslim Law

Live in Relationship

Judgments:

Brajendra Singh v.StateofMadhyaPradeshAIR2008SC1056

#### Suggested Readings:

ParasDiwan:HinduLaw,AllahabadLawAgency, Allahabad.

ParasDiwan:MuslimLawinModernIndia,AllahabadLawAgency,Allahabad.

#### SECTION - E

- Requirement for solemnization of valid marriage under Hindu Marriage
- Rules Applicable for Inter-Country Adoption In India
- Right of Parents for Maintenance under Hindu Law

## **References:**

Will be provided by the concernedteacher

### ReferredCaseLaws:

GurbuxSinghv. HarminderKaurAIR2011SC114

Rupa Ashok Hurra v. Ashok Hurra AIR (2002) 4 SCC

388.Seema v.AshwiniKumarAIR2006SC1158

ShayaraBanoandothersy.UnionofIndiaandothers,WritPetition(C)No.118of2016



## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER-I

#### Paper III

## LAWOFCONTRACT-I

Time3Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

## IndianContractAct,1872

-Contract :its meaning, Natureandtypes

-Online Contract, E-Commerce, M-Commerce Contracts

-Essentials of validcontract

-Formation of an Agreement :Offer and Acceptance

-Consideration

-Capacity to Contract

-Standard Form of contracts

Judgments:

Ranganayakamma & Anr v. K.S. Prakash (D) By Lrs &ors 2008 (15) SCC

673KhanGul v .Lakha SinghAIR 1928 Lah.609

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

-Free Consent

-Coercion

-Undue Influence

-Fraud

-Misrepresentation

-Mistake

-Legality of Consideration and Object

-Void Agreements

Judgement:

CommissionerofCustoms(Preventive)v.M/SAafloatTextiles2009(4)Scale94

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-I

## Paper III

## LAWOFCONTRACT-I

Time3Hrs.

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

## IndianContractAct,1872

-Contract :its meaning, Natureandtypes

-Online Contract, E-Commerce, M-Commerce Contracts

-Essentials of validcontract

-Formation of an Agreement :Offer and Acceptance

-Consideration

-Capacity to Contract

-Standard Form of contracts

Judgments:

Ranganayakamma & Anr v. K.S. Prakash (D) By Lrs &ors 2008 (15) SCC

673KhanGul v .Lakha SinghAIR 1928 Lah.609

## SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

-Free Consent

-Coercion

-Undue Influence

-Fraud

-Misrepresentation

-Mistake

-Legality of Consideration and Object

-Void Agreements

## Judgement:

CommissionerofCustoms(Preventive)v.M/SAafloatTextiles2009(4)Scale94

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-I

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

-Contingent Contracts

-Performance and discharge of Contract

-Breach of Contract and Remedies or its Breach

-Quasi Contracts

#### Judgments:

Ghaziabad Development Authority v. Union of India AIR 2000 SC

2003MotiLalJainv.RamdasiDeviAIR2000 SC 2408

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

## SpecificReliefAct1963

-Specific Performance of Contract

-Contracts which can be specifically enforced(Sec10-13)

-Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced(Sec10-13)

-Injunctions(Sec36-42)

#### Judgments:

M/S J P Builders & Anrs v. A Ramadas Rao & Anrs (2011) 1 SCC

429RamNiwas v .Bano AIR 2000 SC292

## SECTION - E

Agreements by Way of Wager
Procedure for winding up of Partnership Firm
Filing of Application for Temporary Injunctions.

SuggestedReadings:

R.K. Bangia: Indian Contract Act Alahabad

LawAvtarSingh:IndianContractActEasternBookCo.

#### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-I

Paper IV

#### LAWOFTORTSINCLUDINGMOTORVEHICLEACCIDENTSAN **DCONSUMERPROTECTIONLAWS**

#### Time3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks:100

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates arerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted fromany Section.

#### Numberoflectures22 SECTION-A

-Evolution , Definition, Pigeon Hole Theory, Nature and Scope of Torts

-Damnum Sine Injuria

-Injuria Sine Damno

-General Defences

Principles of Liability in Torts

-Vicarious liability

-State Liability

-Strict and Absolute liability

#### Judgments:

RajenderBansal&Orsv.Bhuru,CivilAppealNo.8194of2016.

VohraSadikbhaiRajakbhai&Ors.v.StateofGujarat&Ors.,CivilAppealno.1866of2016.

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

- -Negligence -Nuisance
- -Defamation
- -Tresspass against ImmovableLand
- -Chattels
- -Assault
- -Battery
- Judgment:

V.KishanRaov.NikhilSuperSpecialityHospital,CivilAppealno.2641of2010.

## SEMESTER-T

Paper-V Time3Hrs.

## JURISPRUDENCE

TotalMarks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

## Jurisprudence Meaning ,Definitions, Difficulties in Defining Jurisprudence Nature of Jurisprudence Theological ,Divine, Meta-Physical, Scientific Kinds of Jurisprudence General And Particular , Expository And Censorial Legal Theory Meaning, Difference Between Legal Theory And Jurisprudence State And Sovereignty Elements Of State, Theories Of Origin Of State ,State And Law Natural Law School Different Periods/Theories Eclipse of Natural Law in 19thCentury Revival of Natural Law in 20th Century Indian Perspective of Natural Law Judgment: A.N. Chowdhury vs. BraithwaileandCo.Ltd.,AIR2002SC678.

#### SEMESTER-II

#### SECTION B

Numberoflectures22

#### **Historical School**

Friedrich Karl Vol Savigny and his theory of Volksgeist Puchta and history of General Will Sir Henry Maine and his Anthropological theory including Stages of Development of Law and Movement from StatustoContract

#### Analytical School:

Reasons for its Emergence Jeremy Bentham's Utilitarianism John Austin's Command Theory Herbert Lionel Adolphus Hart's Primary and Secondary Rule Indian Perspective of Analytical School

## Sociological School

Realist School

Reasons for its Emergence Rudolf Von Ihering's 'Purpose of Law 'Eugen Eherlich's' LivingLaw' LeonDuguit's' SocialSolidarity' Roscoe Pound's 'Social Engineering' and 'Jural Postulates 'IndianPerspective of Sociological School

### SECTION C

Numberoflectures23

American Realism J.C. Gray Oliver Wendell Holmes Jerome N .Frank KarlL lewellynScandinavian RealismAlf Ross Olivercrona Axel HagerstormW.Lunds ted **RightsAndDuties PersonalityJudgm ent:** ShiromaniGurdwaraPrabandhakCommitteevs.SomNathDass,AIR2000SC1421

#### SEMESTER-II

#### SECTIOND

Numberoflectures23

Possession

Ownership

Precedent:

Doctrine of Prospective Overruling Stare Decisis

Ratio Decidendi, Obiter Dictum

**Research** Meaning

Kinds of Research-Doctrinal,

Non Doctrinal Research Ethics

#### Judgment:

RaviChandervs.JusticeA.M.Bhattacharjee,AIR1995(4)SCC457. SECTION - E

Emerging Trends In Jurisprudence
 Principle of Ratio Decidendi and Stare Decisis and its Position in India

Suggested Readings:

Nomita Aggarwal :Jurisprudence (Legal Theory)

Tripathi: Jurisprudence (Legal Theory)

## **Reference Book**

S.N. Dhyani: Jurisprudence and Legal

TheoryDias: Jurisprudence

C.R. Kothari: ResearchMethodology

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-II

# Paper-I CONSTITUTIONALLAWOFINDIA-II

Time3Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A Numberoflectures22

-Relationship between the Union and States: Legislative, Administrative, Financial Introduction to Lists -Union List -State List Concurrent List

**Fundamental Rights:** 

-Laws in consistent with or in the derogation of Fundamental Rights(Art.13) -Right to Equality(Art. 14 to18)

Judgment: Maneka Gandhi v. Union of India, AIR1978SC597

SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

-Right to Freedom(Art.19 to22) -Right against Exploitation(Art.23to24) -Right to Freedom of Religion (Art.25to28)

#### Judgments:

Aruna Roy v. Union of India, AIR2002SC3176

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

-Cultural and Educational Rights (Art. 29to30) -Right to Constitutional Remedies(Art. 32) -Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles Fundamental Duties Judgments: Shyam NarayanChoukseyv.UnionofIndia,Decidedon9<sup>th</sup>December2016 P.A. Inamdar v. StateofMaharashtra,AIR2005SC597

#### SEMESTER-II

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Civil Services under the Constitution(Arts.309-311)

-Recruitment and Conditions of Service of persons serving theUnionoraState

-Tenure of Office, DoctrineofPleasure

-Dismissal, Removal or reduction in rank of persons employed in civil capacities under the

Union or State

-Amendment of the Constitution(Art.368)

-Freedom of Trade, Commerce and Intercourse(Art.301-307)

Judgments:

T.S.R Subramanium v. Union of India AIR 2014 SC

263KeshavnandaBhartiv.StateofKeralaAIR 1973SC 1461

SECTION - E

- Procedure for Filing Election petition

- Grounds for removal and Dismissal of Civil Servant

SuggestedReadings:

NarendraKumar-ConstitutionalLawofIndia

J.N.Pandey-ConstitutionallawofIndia

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-II

## FAMILYLAW-II

### Time3Hrs.

Paper-II

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Numberoflectures22

**Total Marks: 100** 

Mitakshara Hindu Joint Family, its Compositions and features

.Coparcenary, Incidents of Hindu Coparcenary

Incidents of Hindu Joint Family Property & Separate

Property Join tFamily Property &its Alienation

#### Judgments:

K.V. Narayana v. K.V. Ranganathan AIR 1976 SC

1715.CommissionerofWealthTaxy.ChanderSenAIR1986SC1754

## SECTION-B

Manager (Karta): His position, power and liabilities

Debts under Mitakshara Law

Partition of joint family property

Persons entitled to demand Partition

Partition how Effected; suit for Partition

Reopening of Partition

Reunion

#### Judgments:

Utt vsSaubhag Singh & Ors AIR(2016)4SCC68.Balmukandv.

KamlawatiAIR1964SC1385

### SEMESTER-II

### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

HinduSuccessionAct, 1956

Principles of Succession under Muslim Law

Hiba: concept, formalities, capacity, revocability

Wasiyat: concept tand formalities

### Judgments:

Rajesh K. Gupta v. Ram Gopal Agarwal 2005 SC

2426.Vallikanuv.SingaperumalAIR 2005SC 2591

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Dowry Prohibition Act 1961:Definition, Offences & Penalties

Salient features of Uniform Civil Code

FamilyCourtsAct,1984

### Judgments:

Sarla Mudgil v. U.O.I.(1995)3SC635.

S.GopalReddyv.StateofAndhraPradeshAIR1996SC2185 SECTION - E

-Recent Developments in Uniform Civil Code
-Impact of Uniform Civil Code on Society
- Role of Judiciary to combat misuse of Dowry Prohibition Laws

Suggested Readings:

ParasDiwan, HinduLaw, Wadhwa&Co., Allahabad

Poonam Pradhan, Family Law Lectures - Family Law II, LexisNexis

Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2011.

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-II

## Paper-III LAWOFCONTRACT-II (SPECIALCONTRACTS)

## Time3Hrs.

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## IndianContractAct,1872

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

-Concept of Indemnity and Guarantee(SECTION-124-147)

-Bailment(SECTION-148to171,180,181)

-Pledge(SECTION-172-179)

-Agency(SECTION-182-238)

#### Judgments:

Lalbhai Trading Company v. Union Of India(2006)1GLR497

CentralBankofIndiav.SiriguppaSugars&ChemicalsLtdSC,7August,2007

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

SalesofGoodsAct,1930

-Difference between Agreement to Sell and sale(SECTION-4)

-Condition and Warranties(SECTION-11-17)

-Transfer of Property between Seller and Buyer(SECTION-18-26)

-Transfer of Title(SECTION-27-30)

### Judgment:

Aluminum Industries Ltd ., v. Minerals and Metals Trading AIR 1998Mad239

#### SEMESTER-II

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

-Performance of Contract(SECTION-31-44)

-Rights of UnpaidSellers(SECTION-45-54)

Indian Partnership,Act

-Definition of Partnership

-Relationship of Partners Inter-se(SECTION-9-17)

-Relationship of Partners to Third Party(SECTION-18-30)

-Minor admitted to the benefits of partnership(SECTION-30)

-Dissolution of Firm(SECTION-39-55)

#### Judgments:

Raghu Lakshminarayan v. FineTubesAIR2007SC 1634

KLakshminarayanaReddyv.VardhiReddyDasrathRamReddyA.PApril9, 2012

#### Number of lectures

## Limited Liability Partnership(LLP)Act,2008

-Nature and Scope of Limited Liability Partnership-Difference between Partnership and LLP-Rights and Liabilities of Partners-Registration and Its effect-Windingup Procedure

SECTION-D

## Judgment:

SantiPrasadv.ShankarMahtoAIR 2005SC290

SECTION - E

Legal Formation of Sale Agreement Legal Rights and Duties of Finder of Goods Liability of Minor in Partnership Firm

## SuggestedReadings:

R.K. Bangia: Indian Contract

Act.AvtarSingh:IndianContractAc

t.

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER-II

#### Paper-IV

## PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

Time3Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are r required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

-Definition of International Law

-Nature and Basis of International Law

-Sources of International Law

-Subjects of International Law

-Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

## -Law of the Sea, Including: Territorial Waters

Continental Shelf Contiguous Zone

Exclusive Economic Zone

#### -State Territory:

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Modes of Acquisition and Loss of Territorial Sovereignty

Recognition of States

-Settlement of Disputes:

Peaceful Method sand Forcible Methods

-Law of Treaties

-Intervention

#### SEMESTER-II

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Nationality

Extradition

Asylum

-War:

Definition of War

Effects of the Outbreak of War

-Individual and the State:

#### SECTION - E

- Emerging Trends relating to International Law

- The Concept of Pirates

## **Suggested Readings:**

S.K.Kapoor:InternationalLaw,CentralLawAgency

H.O.Aggarwal:InternationalLa

### SEMESTER-II

#### PROFESSION ALETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Paper-V

## TotalMarks: 100

## Time3Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted fromanySection.

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Legal Profession in India-Evolution and Historical Development Functions of Bar Council of India and State bar Councils Advocacy & Professional Ethics Need for the code of Legal Ethics Standards of Professional Conduct Bar Council of India Rules, Part VI&VII Judgments C.K. Daftri v. O.P. Gupta, AIR 1971SC1122 EMSNamboodripadv.T.L.Nambiyar,AIR1970SC 2015

## SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Contempt Law & Practice: Contempt of Courts Act, 1971Civil and Criminal Contempt Exceptions to Contempt Defences to Contempt -Constitutional Provisions Regarding: Powers of Supreme Court, High Courts, Houses of Parliament &State Legislatures for Punishing for their Contempt Judgments: Delhi Judicial Services Association v. State of Gujrat, AIR 1991 SC 2176Inre Vinay Chandra Mishra ,AIR 1995 SC 2349 36 Suo Motu Contempt Petition(Criminal)No.5(2016)

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Contempt Law & Practice: Contempt of Courts Act, 1971Procedure Limitation Appeals Prescribed opinions of Bar Council of India: Smt. Siya Baiv. Sitaram Singh BCITr.CaseNo.8/1987. Secretary,KarnatakaKhadiGramUdyogSamyuktaSanghav.J.S.KulkarniBCITr.CaseNo.12 /1990. SurendranathMittalv.DayanandSwaroopBCITr.CaseNo.63/1987.

#### SEMESTER-II

S.K.Nagarv, V.P. JainD.C.AppealNo.14/1997. Ashok Kumar Kapur v. Bar Council of Punjab & Haryana D.C. Appeal No. 18 / 1999.RamSewakPatel v.VirSinghD.C.Appeal No.32/1992. Chandrasekhar Soni v. Bar Council of Rajasthan &Ors.Civil Appeal No. 258 / 1977.In Re:VinayChandra Mishra ContemptPetition(Criminal)No.3of 1994.

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Advocates Act, 1961RighttoPracticeC onductofAdvocates SuoMotu Enquiry v. NandLalBalwani B.C.I. Tr. Case No. 68 / 1999.VijayaSingh v. Murarilal&Ors. CivilAppealNo. 1922/1979. Hikmat Ali Khan v. Ishwar Prasad Arya &Ors. Civil Appeal No. 4240 / 1986.SaiyadAnwarAbbasv.KrishnaSingh &Ors. B.C. Tr.CaseNo. 62/1991. J.N.Kariav.M.S.UdeshiandM.S.Udeshiv.T.RajaRamMohanRoyBCITr.CaseNo.61/1995BCITr.CaseN o.3 /1999. BabuLalv. SubhashJainBCITr. Case No. 115/1996.

#### SECTION - E

- Evolution of Legal Profession In India

Powers of Supreme Court and High court in Contempt Proceedings

- Bar Council Rules

SuggestedReadings: Krishnaswamylyer:ProfessionalConductofAdvocacy A.N.Chaturvedi:Principles&FormsofPleadings&Conveyance

Scanned by CamScanner

25

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-III

Paper-1

## LAWOFCRIMES-I (Indian Penal Law Code)

#### Time3IIrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay be attempted from any Section.

SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks: 100

Title and Territorial Operation(Sections1to4)

General Explanations (Sections 6 to 33 and (Sections 39 to 52-

A)Joint Liability (Sections 34 to 38 and (SECTION-

## 149)Judgments:

- 1. ArjunPawarv.StateofMaharashtra2016(4)R.C.R(Criminal)375(SC)
- RajkishorePurohitv.StateofM.P.AIR2017SC 3588

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

General Exceptions(Sections 76to106)

Abetment (Sections107to 120)

Criminal Conspiracy(Sections120-Aand120-B)

## Judgments:

- 1. BhagwanSahaiv.StateofRajasthan2016(3)Recent ApexJudgments644
- 2. State of Tamil Nadu v. NaliniAIR1999SC2640

#### SECTION-CNumberoflectures23

Offences against the State (Sections 121 to 124-A)

Offences related to Religion (Sections 295 to 298)

Offences related to Marriage(Sections493to498-

#### A)Judgments:

- 1. Ajmal Mohammad Amir Kasab v. State of Maharashtra AIR 2012SC3565
- Joseph Shine v. Union of India, W.P(Criminal)no.194of2017

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTE-III

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Offences affecting Life (Sections 299 to 309)

Hurt and Grievous Hurt(Sections319to338)

Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement(Sections339to348)

Force, Criminal Force, Assault and their aggravated forms (Sections 349 to 358)

Kidnapping and Abduction(Sections359 to 369)

Sexual Offences(Sections 375to377)

## Judgments:

- 1. Mukesh v. State for NCT of Delhi AIR 2017SC2161
- 2. Navtej Singh Johar and others v.UnionofIndia W.P(Criminal)no.76of2016

SECTION - E

- Latest Amendments In Criminal Law Post 2019 - Reforms In Sedition Laws in India

Suggested Readings:

-Indian Penal Code -RattanLal and Dhiraj Lal, Wadhwa Publications

- Law of Crimes-Bhattacharya

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-III

Paper-II

## PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION LAW

Time3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks: 100

# Instructionsforthe PaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted fromanySection.

#### SECTION-A

IncomeTaxAct, 1961

DefinitionsunderIncomeTaxAct, 1961 suchas-Assessee, Person, Income, Previous Year,

AssessmentYear, Resident&Non-Residentstatus, AssessingAuthority, AgriculturalIncomeAssessmentetc. (Ss.2&3 etc.)

Basis of Charge (SECTION-4-9)

Exempted Incomes(SECTION-10)

Difference between Capital Receipt & Revenue Receipt

Judgments:

PradeepJ. Mehtav.CIT(2002)256ITR647(Gujarat).

Ishika wayma HarimaHeavyIndustriesLtd.v.DirectorIncomeTax(2007)3SCC794.

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Salaries, Perquisites,

Profit in lieu of Salary DeductionsfromSalary(Ss.15-17)(S.89)

Income from House Property,

Deductions (Ss.22-25)

#### Judgments:

CITv. Modi.ElectricSupplyCo. Ltd.[2005]146Taxman621(P&H)

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Concept of taxability of Profits and Gains from Business and ProfessionIncome from Capital Gains Income from Other SourcesClubbingof Income

#### SEMESTER-III

Set Off and Carry Forward of Losses

Permissible Deductions from Gross Total Income u/s80-Cto80U

Judgments:

CITv. Dr. V.P. Gopinathan[2001]248ITR449SC.

CIT v. Madhukant M. Mehta(2001)2471TR805SC

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Assessment of Tax(Ss.139-143,147)

Best Jugdment Assessment 144,145Rectification of Mistake (Sec. 154)Interest

Sec 234A to 234DPenalties

## SECTION - E

-Tax evasion and Tax avoidance

- Advantage and disadvantage of value added tax,

Judgments:

Manish Maheshwari v.CIT (2007)3SCC794.

K.C.Builders v. Asstt. CIT[2004]2651TR562(SC)

Girish Ahuja, Dr Ravi Gupta ; Practical Approach to Income tax

Kailash Rai; Taxation Laws

Scanned by CamScanner

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-III

#### PROPERTY LAW

Time3Hrs.

Paper-III

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

> SECTION-A Numberoflectures22

**Transfer of Property Act** 

-Concept of Immovable Property

-Attestation

-Actionable Claims

-Transfer of Property(S.5-24)

#### Judgments:

-VishwaNath V/s Ramraj& Others AIR 1991AII193

SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

-DoctrineofElectionS.35

-DoctrineofLisPendensS.52

-Feeding the Grant by Estoppel S. 43

-FraudulenttransferS.53

### Judgments:

- Om ParkashV/sJaiParkashAIR1992SC885
- Nathu Lal V/sPhoolChandAIR1970SC546

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

-SaleS.54-56

-Mortgage (S.58-78)

-Kinds

-Rights and Liabilities of Mortgager

#### **Total Marks: 100**

#### SEMESTER-III

-Rights and Liabilities of Mortgagee

-Marshaling Securities(S.81)

-Contribution to Mortgage Debt(S. 82)

-Redemption(S.91)

-Subrogation(S.92)

-Charge (S.100-102)

Judgments:

-VideoconPropertiesLtdV/sDr.BhalchandraLaboratories&OthersAIR2003

-RameshDwarkadasMehravsIndravatiDwarkadasMehraAIR2001Bom470

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

-Leases of Immovable property(S.105-117)

-Indian Easement Act

-Concept of Easement(S.4-7)

-Extinction ,Suspension & Revival of Easements(S.37-51)

-Licences (S. 52-64)

Judgments:

-MaheshwariPrasadv.MunniLal,AIR1981Allah438

-MathewVargheseV.M.AmrithaKumar,AIR2015SC50

SECTION - E

- Formation of Mortgage deed

- Rules of Attestation .

Suggested Readings: Prof. R.K. Sinha: Transfer of Property ActDr. S.N.Shukla:TransferofPropertyAct

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-III

#### ADMINISTRATIVELAW

Time3Hrs.

Paper-IV

## Instructionsforthe PaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted fromanySection.

## SECTION-A

NumberofLectures-22

TotalMarks: 100

Evolution of Administrative Law in India DefinitionMeaning,Nature and Scope of AdministrativeLaw, Administrative Lawin Post LiberalisationEra Relationship between Constitutional and Administrative Law DroitAdministratiff DoctrinesofSeparationofPowers,RuleofLawandLegitimateExpectationwithreferencetoIndia

#### Judgments:

Asif Hamidv. StateofJ&K, AIR1989SC1899 RamJawayaKapoorv.StateofPunjab,AIR1955SC549

#### SECTION-B

Delegated Legislation-Reasons, Types, Permissible Limits and Controls Administrative Adjudication Necessity, Structure and Procedure of Tribunals, Tribunal System in India Natural Justice and its exceptions

#### Judgments:

RajNarainSinghv.Chairman,PatnaAdministrationCommittee,AIR1964SC569 A.K.Kraipakv. UnionofIndia,AIR1970SC150 HiraNathMishrav.Principal,RajendraMedicalCollege,AIR 1973SC1260

## SECTION-C

NumberofLectures-23

NumberofLectures-22

The Concept of Post-Decisional Hearing Institutional Decisions Judicial Review of Administrative Action Public Law Review and Private Law Remedies Exclusion of Judicial Review

## SEMESTER-III

## SECTION-

Number ofLectures-23

Public Interest Litigation and its Emerging Dimensions Right to Information Act, 2005- Objectives & Salient Features MGNREGA Act, 2005- Objectives & Salient Features Institution of Ombudsman- Lokpal in India, Punjab Judgments: Som Parkash Rekhi v.Union of India, AIR1981SC 212-49 SecretaryGeneralSupremeCourtofIndiav.SubhashChandraAggarwalDelhiHC12/1/2010 SECTION – E

Emerging trends in Public Interest Litigation

Contribution of lokpal For Resolution of disputes

Suggested Readings:

I.P.Massey: Administrative Law ,Eastern Book Co., Lucknow C.K.Takwani: Administrative Law in India, Eastern Law Book Co. ,Lucknow

#### **References:**

D.D.Basu:Administrative Law,KamalLawHouse,Calcutta JainandJain:PrinciplesofAdministrativeLaw,N.M.Tripathi,Mumbai M.P.Jain:CasesandMaterialsonAdministrativeLaw,Wadhwa&Co.,NagpurHarlowand Rawlings:LawandAdministration (London,1997)

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-III

## LABOURLAW-I

## PAPER-V

## Max. Marks:100

**Time:3Hours** 

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay be attempted from any section.

#### SECTION-A

## TheIndustrialRelationsCode,2020 Definitions History of Trade Unionism in India Bi-Partite Forums (Section3-4) Trade Unions (Section 5-27) Standing Orders (Section28-39) Voluntary reference of disputes to Arbitration(section42)

## Judgments:

BangaloreWaterSupplyandSewerageBoardv.A.Rajappa&others,AIR1978SC548

G.S.DharaSinghv.E.U.Thomasandothers, IRJ1988SC1829

## SECTION-B

## TheIndustrialRelationsCode,2020

Mechanism for resolution of Industrial Disputes (Section 43-61) Strikes and Lock-outs(Section62-64) Lay off, Retrenchment and closure (section 65-82) Workers Re-skilling Fund(Section 85) Offences( Section85-89)

#### Judgments:

SyndicateBankv.K.UmeshNayak,1994-I-LLJ-836(SC

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-

#### IIISECTION-C

## TheOccupationalSafety,HealthandWorkingConditionsCode,2020 Definitions

Registration (Section3-5) Duties of employer and Employees (Sections 6-15) Occupational Safety and Health (Sections 16-22) Health and working conditions(Section23) Hours of work and Annual Leave with wages (Section25-32)

Inspector-Cum-Facilitators and other Authority (Section 34-42) Special Provision relating to employment of women(Section43-44)

#### Judgments:

UnionofIndiaandAnotherv. G.M.KokilandOthers 1984AIR1022

#### SECTION-D

#### The Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code,

2020Special provisions for Contract Labour and Inter State Migrant Workers Contract Labour(Section 45-58) Inter State Migrant Workers (Section59-65) Audio-Visual Workers(Section66) Mines (Section67-73) Beedi and Cigar workers(Section74-77) Building and other Construction worker(Section78)Factory(Section 79-91) Offences(94-114)

## Judgments:

DeenaNathv.NationalFertilizers1992LLR 46

### SECTION - E

-Rights of Beedi and Cigar workers under Labor Code.

-Rules for Legal Strike

-Mechanism for resolution of Industrial Disputes

#### **References:-**

- S.C.Sharma:IndianLabourCodes,Part-I,ParmjyotPublications,Jalandhar-
- Taxman'sLabourLawswith CodeonWages(2020 Edition)
- TheIndustrialRelationsCode, 2020, No.35of2020
- TheOccupationalSafety, HealthandWorkingConditionsCode, 2020, No.37 of 2020

#### SEMESTER-IV

Paper-I

## LAWOFCRIMES-II

#### Time3Hrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks:100

Theft(Sections378to382) Extortion(Sections383to 389) Robbery and Dacoity (Sections390to402) Criminal Misappropriation of Property (Sections 403 and 404) Criminal Breach of Trust (Sections405 to 409) Receiving Stolen Property(Sections410to414)

#### Judgments:

1. P.N.MahananNairv.StateofKerala2017(3)R.C.R(Criminal)646

2. Dhananjayv.StateofBihar2007CriminalLawJournal1440

## SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Numberoflectures23

Cheating (Sections415to424) Mischief (Sections425to440) Criminal Trespass(Sections 441to462) Judgments:

- 1. RamandeepSinghv.StateofPunjab2017(3)R.C.R(Criminal)116
- 2. RajSainiv.StateofHaryana2017(5)RecentApexJudgments368

## SECTION-C

Offences relating to Elections(Sections171-Ato171-I) Offences Affecting the Public Health and Safety (Sections 268 to 276)Offences relating to Documents and Property Marks (Sections 463 to 489E)Judgments:

- 1. CharanLalSahuv.GianiZailSinghAIR1984SC309
- Mr. 'X'v.Hospital'Z'AIR2003SC664

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

#### SECTION-D

Number offectures23

False Evidence (Sections191to204) Criminal Intimidation, Insult and Annoyance (Sections 503 to 510) Defamation(Sections 499to 502) Attempt (SECTION-511)

#### Judgments:

- 1. MangtuRamv.StateofRajasthan2003CriminalLaw Journal4733
- 2. Editor, DeccanHeraldv.M.S.Ramaraju2005CriminalLawJournal2672

#### SECTION -E

- Procedure to File complaint For offence of Criminal Assault to Magistrate .

- The concept of forgery and perjury and their criminal liability

- Laws Relating Food Adulteration

SuggestedReadings:

- PenalLaw ofIndia-Dr.SirH.S.Gaur

- LawofCrimes-Bhattacharya

#### SEMESTER-IV

#### LABOURLAW-II

## **Time:3Hours**

Paper-II

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

## The CodeonWages,2019

Object of the Code on Wages Definitions: Wages, Employer, Employee, Worker, Prohibition on discrimination on ground of gender Minimum Wages: (Sections5 to 14) Payment of Wages(Sections 15to25) Bonus: Right to bonus before enactment of Payment of Bonus Act 1965; Payment of Bonus(Sections26 to 41)

#### Judgments:

Pabbojan Tea CompanyLtd.V. Deputy Commr .Lakhimpur, AIR 1968SC271

CIT V. Raza Textiles(2005)199CTRALL694

#### SECTION-B

## The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act,2013

Definitions: Aggrieved Woman, Sexual Harassment, Workplace Preventionof sexual harassment(Section 3) Internal Complaints Committee and Local Complaints Committee (Sections 4 to 8) Complaints(Sections 9 to 18) Duties of Employer(Section 19) Duties and Powers of District Office(Section 20)

#### Judgments:

Vishakha v. State of Rajasthan(1997)6SCC241

Max. Marks:100

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

#### SECTION-C

## TheCodeonSocialSecurity,2020

Definitions Social Security Organisations (Section 4-13) Employees'ProvidentFund(Section14-23) Employees State Insurance Corporation(Section24-52) Gratuity(Section 53-58) Maternity Benefit (Section 59-72) Employees Compensation(Section73-99)

#### Judgments:

- RamSarup & Another v.GurdevSingh& Others, 1968ILLJ80
- Municipal Corporation of Delhi v.FemaleWorkers(MusterRoll)AIR 2000SC1274

#### SECTION-D

## TheCodeonSocialSecurity,2020

Concep tof Social Security Social Security and Cess in respect of Building and other Construction Workers (Section 100-108) Social Security for unorganized workers, Gig Workers and Platform Workers (Section 109-114) Authorities, Assessment, Compliance and Recovery (Section122-132) Offences and Penalties(Section133-138)

## SECTION - E

- The concept of sexual Harrassment along with guidelines in vishakha vs state of rajasthan Benefits available to Women in Industries Working of Internal Complaint Committee Emerging Concept of Menstrual leave .

#### **References:-**

-

- S.C.Sharma:IndianLabourCodes,Part-II,ParmjyotPublications,Jalandhar-
  - Taxman'sLabourLawswith CodeonWages(2020 Edition)



- TheCodeon Wages, 2019No. 29of 2019
- TheCodeonSocialSecurity, 2020, No. 36 of 2020

#### SEMESTER-IV

## CRIMINALPROCEDURECODE

Time3Hrs.

Paper-III

#### TotalMarks:100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay be attempted from any Section.

#### Number offectures22

SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

- Application-Sec1
- Definitions-Sec2
- -Power of CourtsSec 26to31
- ArrestofPersonsSec41 to60
- ProcesstoCompelAppearancesSec61-90
- Judgments:
- -SanjaySuriv.DelhiAdm.AIR1988SC414
- -D.K.Basuv. StateofWestBengal19971SCC416

#### SECTION-B

#### Numberoflectures22

-SecurityProceedingsSec106–116 -MaintenanceSec125-128 -Urgent CasesofNuisanceorApprehendeddangerSec144–144A -DisputesastoimmovablepropertySec145–148 - InformationtothePolice&TheirPowerstoInvestigateSec154-176

#### Judgments:

-LalitaKumariv.StateofU.P.(2014)2SCC I
 - Dr.(Mrs)VijayaManoharArbatv..KashiRaoRajaramSawai&another(1987)1SCC(2)278

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

- -Trial before the Court of Session(Sec225-237)
- Trial of Warrant Cases by Magistrate(238-250)
- Trial of Summon Cases by Magistrate(251-259)
- SummaryTrial(260-265)

#### Judgement

- -Bantiv. State of Madhya Pradesh(2004)Cri.L.J.372(SC)
- -Kanti Bhadra Shahv. State of WestBengal2000(1)SCR27

SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

- -Appeals(372-394)
- Reference and Revision (395-405)
- Bail(436- 439)
- Limitations(467 473)
- Inherent Power of High Court(482)

## Judgments

- -GurbakshSinghSibiav.StateofPunjab1980AIR 1932
- -B.S.Joshiv.StateofHaryanaAIR2003SC 1386

SECTION - E

- -Procedure to file a Revision Petition - Grounds for filing Appeal for Maintenance
- Legal Disabilities in Limitation Law

## SuggestedReadings:

- -RattanLalDhirajLal:LawofCriminalProcedure
- -KNCPilai:Kelkar'sCriminalProcedure
- -DD Basu:CriminalProcedure Code

Scanned by CamScanner

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

## Paper-IVOpt(I) PRINCIPLESOF LEGISLATIONANDINTERPRETATIONOFSTATUTES

### Time 3Hrs.

#### **TOTAL Marks: 100**

## Instructions for the PaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted fromanySection.

#### SECTION-A

#### Number oflectures22

Principles of Legislation: -Statute-Meaning and Classification -GeneralPrinciplesofInterpretation:LiteralorGrammaticalInterpretation: -The Mischief Rule -The Golden Rule -Harmonious Construction Judgments: Godrej and Boyce Manufacturing Company Ltd v. Dy. Commissioner of Income Tax andanotherAIR2017 SC2675 Power Machines India Limited v.State of Madhya Pradesh andOthers AIR2017SC2567

#### SECTION-B

Number oflectures22

Maxims: -Ut Res Magis Valeat QuamPereat -Expressio Unius Est Exclusio Alterius -Noscitur A Sociis -Ejusdem Generis -ContemporaneaExpositioest for simain lege

SECTION-C

Numberoflectures 23

Internal Aidsto Construction -ShortTitle -LongTitle -Preamble -MarginalNotes

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

-Headings

-Definition or Interpretation clauses

-Provisos

-Illustrations

-Exceptions and Saving Clauses

-Explanations

-Schedules and Punctuation

Judgments:

UnionofIndiav.RajivKumarAIR2003SC2917 R.Krishnaiah v. State of A.P., AIR2005AP10

## SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

## **External Aids to Interpretation**

-Dictionaries -Use of foreign decisions -Text Books -Historical Background -Legislative History -Administrative convincing and Commercial Practice -Construction of Taxing Statutes -Remedial and Penal Statutes -Liberal Construction of Remedial Statutes -Strict Construction of Penal Statutes -MensRea in statutory offences -Vicarious responsibility instatutory of fences and MensReaunder the Indian Penal Code.

## Judgments:

ArunaRoyv.UnionofIndia, AIR2002SC3176 RakeshKumarPaulv.StateofAssamAIR2017SupremeCourt3948 Re: Exploitation of Children in Orphanages in the State of Tamil Naduv. Union of India and others AIR 2017SupremeCourt2546 SECTION - E

Role of Mensrea In statutory offences .

The contemporary Approach for the Interpretation Of Statues .

## SuggestedReadings:

V.Sarathi,InterpretationofStatutes,(1984)Eastern,Lucknow.

## Case References:

NathiDeviv.RadhaDevi,AIR2005SC648

R.Krishnaiahv. StateofA.P., AIR2005AP10

A.K.Gopalv. StateofMadras, AIR1950SC 27

AshwiniKumarSinghv.U.P.PublicServiceCommission,AIR2003SC2661

Kavita G. Pillai v. Joint Director, Director of Enforcement, Govt of India, Cochin

AIR2017Kerala

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

#### LAW AND MEDICINE

Time3Hrs.

Paper-IVOpt(ii)

#### Total Marks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specifiedinthesyllabus)aretobeset,twoineachofthefour Sections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

SystemofMedicines

Medical Profession &

Ethics:

-Constitution ,Powers& Functions of Medical Council of India

-Constitution, Powers& Functions of Central Council of Indian Medicine

-Problem of quackery and Role of Judiciary in preventing quackery

#### Judgments:

PoonamVerma v. Ashwin Patel & Others, AIR 1996 SC

2111Murtza Nasirv.NazirAhmedWaniandothers,AIR 2006J&K35.

## SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Mental Health Act, 1987:

-Institution for Treatment of Mentally ill Persons

-Treatment of Custody

-Human Rights of Mentally ill Persons

#### Judgments:

Rajesh Kumar Sharma v. Director Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services Orissa, AIR 2006Ori42 (DB).

SocialJurist, ALawyer's Groupv. UnionofIndiaandothers, AIR2004Del 278(DB).

## SEMESTER-IV

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Problem of Drugs Abuse & Drug Addictions. Causes, Consequences &Remedial Measures. The Problem of Aids and its Socio-Medico Legal Aspects.

#### Judgment:

LaxmanThamappaKotgiriv.G.M.CentralRailwaysandothers,2006CTJ1076(SC)(CP)

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Legal Regulation of transplantation & Human OrgansLegal Regulation of Prenatal Diagnostic TechniquesMedical Termination of Pregnancy, Artificial Insemination

### Judgments:

Dr. Kamal Saha v. Dr. Sukumar Mukherjee and others, 2006 CTJ 734 (CP (NCDRC)KuldipSingh and anotherV. StateofTamilNaduandothers, AIR2005SC2106.

#### SECTION - E

- Legislative approach to combat Drug Abuse

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYcar2022ToYcar2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

#### DISABILITY LAWS AN DHUMAN RIGHTS

#### Time3IIrs.

Paper-IVOpt(iii)

#### **Total Marks: 100**

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specifiedinthesyllabus)arctobeset,twoineachofthefour Sections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Special Laws and Policies for Persons with Disabilities in reference to latest legislation Disability question in jurisprudencediscourse:-The equality Justice Welfare models

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Principles for the protection of persons with mental illness and improvement of mental health care.Standard Rules on Equalization of Opportunities for Persons with Disability, 1993 Mental HealthAct, 1993

Declaration on Mentally Retarded Persons, 1971

#### SECTION-C

Number of lectures 23

International Norms for Protection of Disabled UN General Assembly Declaration on the Rights of Disabled Persons,1975DraftConvention on Disability The Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and its Optional Protocol 2006

#### SECTION-D Number of lectures 23

#### **Disability:**

Marginalization Oppression and Discrimination Accessibility to build Environment Transport Access to Education Equality of Opportunity in Employment

## SECTION - E

- Emerging Trends of Employment Opportunities in International law

- Latest Reforms on Rights of persons with disabilities in International Law

- UN standard rules on Mentally Retarded persons

## Suggested Readings:

Dr. G.N.Karna, UnitedStatesandRightsofDisabledPersons U.N. Declaration on the Rights of Persons with DisabilityThe PersonswithDisability Act,1995

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER- IV

Paper-IVopt(iv)

## LAWRELATING TO INSURANCE

Time 3Hrs.

## Total Marks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Origin, History and Development of Life Insurance in IndiaLifeInsuranceCorporationAct, 1956 Judgment: Smt. Prema &Othersv.LIC ofIndia2006(CLJ858(P)

#### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Nature and Functions of Insurance Contract

Non-Life Insurance Contracts

Difference Between Insurance Contract and Wagering Contracts Proposal,

Acceptance, Competence of the Parties, Lawful Consideration, Lawful Object.

## Judgments:

United India Assurance Co. Ltd., v. Ajmer Singh General Mills, AIR 1999 SC 3027Oberoi Forwarding Agency v.New India Assurance Co .Ltd., AIR2000SC855

## SECTION-C

#### Numberoflectures23

Insurable Interest

Doctrine of Utmost Good Faith

Indemnity, Subrogation and Contribution

Assignment and Nomination

## Judgments:

M/S.ShreeRamSwaraCentrev.St.of Bihar, AIR 2007Pat. 97

NationalInsuranceCo.Ltd.v.GeneralInsuranceDevelopmentOfficersAssociation,AIR2008SC2657

### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23 Doctrine of Proximate Cause Representation and Warranty InsuranceRegulatoryandDevelopmentAuthorityAct,1999 Judgments: United India Insurance Co. Ltd. v. ManubhaiDharmasinhbhaiGajera 2008 (9) SCR

778NationalInsurance Co. Ltd. v.BogharaPolyfabPvt.Ltd.,2009(1)SCC267

### SECTION - E

- Grounds to claim Life Insurance

- The concept of Insurable Interest in Non Life Insurance Contracts .

SuggestedReadings:

Principles of Insurance Laws - M.N.

Scanned by CamScanner

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

## LAW RELATING TO BANKING

## Time3Hrs.

Paper-VOpt(i)

## **Total Marks: 100**

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eightquestionsofequalmarks(Specifiedinthesyllabus)aretobeset,twoineachofthefour Sections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarcrequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### Numberoflectures22 SECTION-A

Historical Perspective, emergence and importance of commercial banking Kinds of banks and their functions BankingRegulationAct, 1949 Judgment: Sardar Associates v. Punjab & Sind Bank(2009)8SCC257

## SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

TheBankingOmbudsmanScheme, 1995Liability under Consumer Protection Act, 1986Legal Regime to Control Banking Frauds

Judgments:

Central Bank of India v. Madan Chandra Brahma, AIR 2008 SC 15Sudhir ShantiLal Mehtav.C.B.I.,(2009)8 SCC 1

## Number of lectures

SECTION-C 23Recovery of Debts due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993The NegotiableInstrumentsAct,1881

Judgments:

Sunil Poddar& Others v. Union Bank of India, AIR 2008 SC 1006VinedaleDistilleriesLtd. v.DenaBank,(2010)3SCC466

#### SECTION-D

## Number oflectures23

SarfaesiAct,2002-Salient Features, Key Features of Sarfaesi (Amendment)Act,2016 Recent Trends in Banking: Automatic Teller Machine and Internet Banking, Smart Cards, Credit CardsJudgments:

Ramraj Singhv. State of M.P., (2009)6 SCC 729NambiramVeetilPockerv. StateofKerala,(2003)9SCC214

#### SECTION - E

-Role of Commercial Banks for Growth of Economy

- Impact of Nationalisation of Banks .

## SuggestedReadings:

AvtarSingh,NegotiableInstrumentsAct

P.N.Varshney, BankingLawandPractice, SultanChand&Sons, NewDelhi

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER-IV

ELECTIONLAW

Paper-VOpt(ii)

**Time 3Hrs** 

## **Total Marks: 100**

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdivided into parts (not exceeding four).Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestion may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Election Commission: Powers & Functions Offences against Elections under Indian PenalCode, 1860

#### SECTION-B

Elections of Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees Panchayats & their Disputes

#### SECTION-C

Electoral Reforms Disputes regarding elections underRPA1951

SECTION-D

Electoral Offences Bye-Elections

SECTION – E

- Procedure to File Election Petition .

Latest Reforms in Election Laws

Suggested Readings: M.M.Dube&K.L.Jainsco: N.S.Gehlot:

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

#### IPR MANAGEMENT

## Total Marks: 100

#### Time 3Hrs.

PAPER Vopt(iii)

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections(A-D).Questionsmaybesubdividedintoparts(notexceedingfour).Candidatesarerequired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Origin and Development of Intellectual Property Law, Concept, Meaning and Scope of Intellectual Property, Copyright, Patent Designs and Trademark, MainitemscoveredunderthesedifferentbranchesofIntellectualPrope rty.

#### Judgments:

R.G. Anand v. M/S. Deluxe Films AIR 1978 SC 1613LallubhaiJariwalav.ChimanLalChunniLal&Co.,AIR1986

#### SECTION-B

Acquisition of Intellectual Property-Registration and its importance, Registration mandatory or procedure followed and its benefits in case of Copyright, Design and Trade Marks. Judgments:

1. Indian Performing Right Society Ltd. v. Eastern Indian Picture Association and others AIR 1977SC1443

Bishwant Prasad Radhey Shyam v. M/sHindustanMetalIndustriesAIR1982SC1444.

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Exercise of

OwnershipRights/InfringementsandProtectionofCopyrightRightsrecognis ed. Term-Assignment ,License

Patents-Rights-Term-Assignment-Revocation-License-Right of LicenseDesigns-Design Copyright-Term-Restoration Assignment

Trade Marks-Right-Term-Restoration

Ownership-

Assignment Register use and Infringement

#### SECTION-D

International protection of Intellectual Property-International Conventions Brussels-Berne Conventions-IIPO Protocol1991, Paris-Parisconvention

Scanned by CamScanner

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYcar2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

GATT Negotiations with special reference to (WTO), Trade Related Intellectual Property MadridAgreementonTradeMarks1989

#### Judgments:

ManuBhandariv.KalavikasPicturesAIR1987Delhi13 Ajay Industrial Corp. v. Shiro Kanao of Iboraki CityAIR 1986Delhi496

SECTION - E

Scanned by CamScanner

- Procedure for the Registration of Patents .

- Convention Relating to IPR

### SuggestedReadings:

- 1. N.S.Gopalkrishan:Cases & Materials on Intellectual property.
- 2. Law, NationalLawSchool, Bangalore, 1992
- 3. T.R.Srinivasa:TheCopyrightAct,1957.
- 4. W.R.Cornish:IntellectualPropertyLaw,SweetandMaxwell1981

P.Navoyenas:IntellectualpropertyLaw,EasternLawHouse,Calcu

# LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTER-IV

## SERVICELAW

## PAPER V(opt iv)

## Total Marks: 100

Time 3IIrs.

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A

Article323-AoftheConstitutionofIndia

AdministrativeTribunals;Theircomposition,PowersandProcedureunderAdministrativeTribunals Act, 1985

Constitutional Right to Equality: Relating to Service Matters

Services under the Union and States (Articles 308-323) with special emphasison Article 309-311

#### SECTION-B

Major and Minor penalties

Suspension and Substances Subsistence Allowance.

ConductandProcedureofDepartmental/Disciplinaryenquiries(includingcharge-sheet,inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on question of penaltyandfinalquestionofpenaltyandfinalactionbycompetentauthority.

#### SECTION-C

Compulsory / Premature Retirement Principles of Equal Pay for Equal Work Status and Rights of Adhoc Employees and their

#### SECTION-D

Regularization Principles for Determination of Seniority:

Seniority based on date of Confirmation (a)

Seniority based on quo-rota rules (b)

Adverse entries in Annual Confidential reports (ACRS) Deputation

Punjab Education Tribunal: Composition and Working

#### SECTION - E



- Contribution of Administrative Tribunals for Resolution of Disputes .

- Emerging Trends in Service laws .

#### Suggested Readings:-

NarinderKumar:LawRelatingtoGovernmentServantsandManagementofDisciplinaryProceeding s.

S.T.Srinivasan: Kulshretha's Service Laws and Constitutional Remedies.M.R.Mallick: ServiceLawin Indi

# LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTERV CIVILPROCEDURECODEANDLIMITATIONACT

Paper-I

## .Total Marks: 100

#### **Time 3Hrs**

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

#### CivilProcedureCode:

Definitions(S. 2)

Courts to Try All Civil Suits Unless Barred (S. 9)

Stay of Suit (S.10)

Res -Judicata(S. 11)

Place of Suing (Ss. 15-20)

Parties of the suit (Orderl)

Summoning of Parties(Ss.27, 29&OrderV)

#### Judgments:

NDMC v. Satish Chand, AIR 2003 SC 3137. Union of India v.AdaniExportsLtd., AIR 2002SC126.

> SECTION-B Numberoflectures22

Appearance of Parties and Consequence of Non-Appearance (Order IX)

Summoning of Witnesses (OrderXVI,XVI-A)

Plaint and Written Statement(Order VI & VII, VIII )

Framing of Issues (OrderXIV)

Definition of Court which Passed the Decree (S. 37)

Court by which Decree may be Executed(Ss.38-46)

#### SEMESTERV

Questions to be determined by Courts Executing the Decree (S. 47)

Procedure in Execution (Ss.51,52)

Arrest and Detention(Ss.55-59)

#### Judgments:

UshaBalashahebSwami&Orsv.KiranAppasoSwami&Ors,CivilAppealNo.2019of2007.Chekka Krishna Prasadv.KothaAppa,1998(2)ALT45.

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Supplementary Proceedings(Ss. 94,95&OrderXXXVIII, XXXIX,XL)

75-78& Order XXVI)

Properties liable to Attachment(S. 60)

Public Nuisance & other Wrongful Acts Affecting the Public (Ss. 91-93)

Appeal From Original Decrees(Ss.96-99&OrderXLI)

Appeal from Appellate Decrees(Ss.100-103&OrderXLII)

Appeal from Orders (Ss.104 - 106 & Order XLIII)

#### Judgments:

KoppiShettyv.PamartiVenkaC.A.no.1165of2009outofSLP(civil)no.20490of2008.

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Reference (S.113 & Order XLVI Review (S.114 &Order XLVII) Revision(S.115) Inherent Powers of Court(Ss. 151) Limitation Act, 1963: --Definitions(S. 2) Bar of Limitation(S. 3) Extension of Prescribed Period (S. 5)

Extension of time(Ss.6&7)

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERV

Continuity of Runningof Time(S. 9)

Computation of the Period of Limitation(Ss.12-24)

Judgments:

SunilKrishnav.CalcuttaImprovementTrust,AIR2001Cal.199.

K.K.Velusamyv.N.Palanisamyon30March,2011Civil AppealNo.2795-2796of2011.

SECTION - E

- Procedure for Filing Revision
- Inherent powers of court
- Procedure to file Plaint and Written Statement
- Procedure for Execution of decree

## Suggested Readings:

C.K.Takwani:CivilProcedurewithLimitationAct,1963.

CK Thakkar:

CivilProcedureCode.

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

## SEMESTERV

#### **ENVIRONMENTLAW**

## Time 3Hrs.

Paper-II

#### Total Marks: 100

## Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

## SECTION-A Numberoflectures22

Environment:

Meaning of Environment

Origin of Environment Law (National and International

perspective) The Stockholm Conference 1972

Concept of Sustainable Development; Precautionary Principle; Polluter Pays Principle

**Constitutional Provisions:** 

Fundamental Rights and Environment Protection

Directive Principles of State Policy and Environment Protection

Fundamental Duties and Environment Protection

Writ Jurisdiction and Prevention of Environmental Pollution

#### Judgments:

Indian council for enviro legal action v. union of India AIR 1996 SC

1446Vellorecitizenswelfareforumv.UnionofIndia AIR1996SC2715

| Fundamental | Principles       | of      | SECTION-B<br>Environmental |        | Numberoflectures22 |
|-------------|------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Protection  | Inter-generation | onal    | and                        | Intra- |                    |
| generation  | nal Equity Pub   | lic Tru | st Doctri                  | ne     |                    |
| Concept o   | f Environment    | al Imp  | act Asse                   | ssment |                    |
|             |                  |         |                            |        |                    |

#### Judgment:

M.C. Mehta v. Kamal Nath and others 1997SCC388

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTERV

#### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act,

1974SourcesofWaterPollution

Effects of Water Pollution

Definitions

Composition, Functions and Powers of the Boards

Prevention and Control of Water Pollution - Penalties and Procedure

**Miscellaneous Provisions** 

Noise Pollution

Definitions

Noise Pollution Control and Constitutional Provisions

Control of Noise Pollution under Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000

The Air(Prevention and Control of Pollution)Act,1981

Sources of Air Pollution

Effects of Air Pollution

Definitions

Composition, Functions and Powers of the Boards

Prevention and Control of Air Pollution

Penalties and Procedure

Miscellaneous Provisions

The Environment Protection Act,

Judgments:

ChurchofGod(FullGospel)InIndiav.K.K.RMajesticColonyWelfareAssociation,AIR(2000) U.P.PollutionControlBoardv.ModiDistilleryandOrs.,AIR 1988SC112

SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

1986ScopeandCommencementoftheA

ct

## 59 LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTERV

Definitions

Powers of Central Government to Protect and Improve Environment

Penalty for contravention of the Provisions of theAct

Offences by Companies and Government Departments

Bar of Jurisdiction

THEWildLifeProtectionACT,1972

Composition, Powers and Functions of the Authorities under the Act

Hunting of Wild Animals

Protected Areas

Central Zoo Authority and Recognition of Zoo

Trade and Commerce in Wildlife

Prohibition of Trade and Commerce in Trophies, Animal Articles

Penalties

TheNationalGreenTribunalAct,2010

Salient Features

Judgments:

M.C. Mehta &Ors. v. Union of India, AIR 1987 (Oleum gas leakage or Shriram food and

fertilizer case)

A.P.Pollutioncontrolboardv. Prof.M.V.NayuduAIR1999SC 812

SECTION - E

-Issues Involved in Enforcement of Environmental Legislation

-Role of Information Technology in Environment and Human Health

- Polluter pay Principle with Relevant case laws .

#### SuggestedReadings:

Dr. Paramjit S. Jaswal n Dr. NishthaJaswal , Environmental Law, Allahabad law

AgencyDr SCTripathi,EnvironmentalLaw,CentralLawPublications

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTERV

## COMPANYLAW

#### Time 3IIrs.

Paper-III

## **Total Marks: 100**

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

History, Evolution and Development of Company Law in India

Corporate Personality: Advantages & Disadvantages of Incorporation

Lifting the Corporate Veil

Kinds of Companies ; Private and Public Company, Holding and subsidiary Company, One man

Company, Associate Company, Small Company, Guarantee Companies, Government

Companies, Foreign Companies

#### Judgments:

NewHorizonsLtd.Anotherv.UnionofIndia(1995)1SCC478.JuggiLalKaml

apaty.CITAIR 1969 SC932.

#### SECTION-B Num

Numberoflectures22

Registration of a Company (Public and

Private)Memorandum of Association, Doctrine of Ultra

Vires Articles of Association,

Doctrine of Indoor Management

Prospectus;Contentsofprospectus,Shelfprospectus,Redherringprospectus

#### Judgments:

LakshmanaswamiMudaliarv.LIC,AIR1963SC1185

## SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Position and Appointment of Directors, their Powers and Duties

Promoters ;theirpowersand duties

Company Meetings

Oppression and Mismanagement

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTERV

Judgments:

Shanti Prasad Jain v. Kalinga Tubes Ltd. AIR 1965 SC

1535.BajajAutoLtd.V.N.K.Firodia&Others,AIR1971SC321.

## SECTION-D

Number of lectures 23

Raising of Funds for Business Shares Share capital

Debentures

Share-holders and Debenture holders

Winding Up: Grounds and Effects

#### Judgments:

UnityCo.v.DiamondSugarMills,(1970)2CompLJ64Cal.

Ms. Madhusudan Goverdhan Das & Co.v. Madhav Woolen Industries Pvt. Ltd, A1R 1971 SC 2600.

## SECTION - E

- Procedure for Registration of Company

- Procedure for winding up of company

- Steps to be followed for making Memorandum and Articles of Association

## Suggested Readings:

Avtar Singh: Company Law, Eastern Book Co.,

LucknowTaxman's:Company Law&Practice

### SEMESTERV

## Paper-IVopt(i) CONSUMER PROTECTION AND COMPETITION LAW

### Time 3Hrs.

# Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Total Marks: 100

-United Nations and Consumer Protection

-History and Need for Consumer Protection

- Consumer ProtectionAct,2019

-Consumer Protection Councils

### Judgment:

Indian Medical Council v.V.P.Shantha, (1995)6SCC651

SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

-Redressal Mechanism under the ConsumerProtectionAct

Amendments to CPA

-Consumer Participation in the Pos tGlobalised Era

### Judgments:

Laxmi Engineering Works v. P.S.G Industrial Institute,(1995) 3 SCC

583SpringMeadowsHospitalv.HarjotAhluwalia, 1998(4) SCC39

### SECTION-C

# Developments in the Consumer Protection Law in India

-Group Actions and the Consumer Protection Law

-BusinessSelf-RegulationandConsumerProtectionLaw

-EmergenceoftheMovementforGreenConsumerism

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERV

### Non-LegalMeasuresforConsumer Protection -ConsumerEducation -Lobbying

-Boycotting Judgments: LucknowDevelopmentAuthorityv. M.K.Gupta,(1994)1SCC243 J.J.Merchantv.ShrinathChaturvedi,(2002)6SCC 635

### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

### CompetitionAct,2002:

-Objectives -Definitions -Constitution -ProcedureofCompetitionCommission -Inquiry, -Reference -Penalties, Powers ,Execution -Compensation for Contravention -Penalty for failure to comply withdirections -Penalty fornon-furnishing of information on combinations.

-Competition Appellate Tribunal

### Judgments:

MarutiUdyogLtd.v.V.M.Goel,(2002)3CPJ167(NC) BimanKrishnaBosev.UnitedIndiaInsuranceCo Ltd.,(2001)6SCC477 SECTION – E

Procedure of Competition Commission

-Non Legal Measures for Consumer Protection

-Powers of Appellate Tribunal

Suggested Readings:

AvtarSingh:

LawofConsumerProtection:PrinciplesandPractice:astudyoftheConsumerProtection Act, 1986,EasternBookCo.,2005.

D.N. Sarf: Law of consumer Protection in India, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, N.M. Tripathi, Bombay, 1995Gurjeet Singh: The Law of Consumer Protection in India:Justice Within Reach, Deep & DeepPublications.NewDelhi.1996.

AnoopKaushal:universal's Practical Guide to Consumer protection Law, Universal lawpublishingCo.,Delhi (3rdEd.),Reprint 2010.

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI DRAFTING, PLEADING& CONVEYANCING

## Paper-I Time 3llrs.

### Total Marks: 100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Pleadings Fundamental and General Principles of Drafting Kinds of Deeds Component Parts of Deed Kinds of Writs

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Drafting Civil: Suit for Damage for Defamation Written Statement for Defamation Interlocutory Applications Affidavit Execution Application for Final Decree Memorandum of Appeal and Revision

### SECTION-C

Numberoflectures23

Drafting Criminal: CriminalComplaintsUnderSECTION-Application for Exemption from Appearance by the Accused Bail Application under sections167(2),389,436,437,438,439of Cr.P.C. Memorandum of Criminal Appeal and Revision

### SEMESTER VI

SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Conveyancing: Sale Deed Mortgage Deed Lease Deed Gift Deed Power of Attorney Promissory Note Will Adoption Deed Viva-Voce Examination To test the understanding of legal practice relating to Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing SECTION – E

-Execution of Mortgage Deed

-Execution of Will and power of Attorney

### Suggested Readings:

A.N.Chaturvedi:PrinciplesandFormsof
PleadingsandConveyancingwith AdvocacyandProfessionalEthics.
B.Sen: Desouza's: Forms & Precedents of Conveyancing and other Instruments andMajorPetitionstoCourts

Scanned by CamScanner

### SEMESTERVI

### LAW OF EVIDENCE

#### Time3Hrs.

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks:100

### IndianEvidenceAct,1872:

Definitions and Relevancy of Facts Ss. 1-

16Admissions, ConfessionsSs.17-

### **31Judgments:**

Dhal Singh Dewangan v. State of Chattisgarh (2016) SCC 983.GeejagandaSomaiahv.StateofKarnatakaAIR2007SC1355.

### SECTION-B

Number offectures22

Statements by persons who cannot be called as Witnesses Ss. 32-33Opinionof Third PersonswhenRelevantSs.45to51 Character when Relevant Ss. 52 to 55Facts which Need Not be Proved Ss.56 to 58ModesofProofand OralEvidenceSs.59,60 Judgments: Amar Singh v. State of Rajasthan(2010)9SCC64.

## SECTION-C Numberoflectures23

Documentary Evidence Ss. 61-73Burdenof Proof Ss.101-114 PresumptionastoAbsenceofConsentS.114-A

EstoppelS.115 Judgments: VijayeeSinghandOrsv.StateofUP1990SCR(2)573.Anvarv.P.K. BasheerCivilAppeal4226of 2012.

Paper-II

### Scanned by CamScanner

### SEMESTER VI

## SECTION-D Numberoflectures23

CompetenceofWitnessesSs.118-20

Communication during Marriage and Professional Communication Ss. 122 &

126Evidence of AccompliceSs.133,134

ExaminationofWitnessesSs.135-166

ImproperAdmissionandRejectionofEvidenceSs.167

Judgments:

Raj Kumar @ Guddu v. The State of Delhi CRL.A No.

1472/2010.SitaramSao@Mungeriv.StateofJharkhandCRL.A.No.1528of2007.

### SECTION - E

- Circumstantial Evidence

-Relevancy of Admissions and Extra Judicial Confessions

Suggested Readings: Dr. Avtar Singh: Principles of the Law of Evidence Batuk Lal: Law of Evidence

References:

A

Munir:LawofEvidence RattanLalandDhirajLal:LawofEvidence

Scanned by CamScanner

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER VI

Paper-III

### ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

#### Time3IIrs.

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

#### Numberoflectures22

TotalMarks:100

Meaning of Alternative Dispute

Resolution(ADR)Concept and importance of ADR

Advantages and Limitations of ADR

ADRtechniques and process:

Negotiation

Mediation

Conciliation - Difference between mediation and conciliation

Arbitration - difference between Arbitration and conciliation

LokAdalats

Resolving dispute by Panchayats

Judgments:

MMTCLtd. v. SterliteIndustries(India)Ltd.AIR1997SC605.

Grid Corporation of OrissaLtd.v.IndianChargeChromeLtd.AIR1998SC 1761.

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

The Arbitration and conciliation Act

1996Objectivesofthe Act

Domestic Arbitration:

Definition of Arbitration, Arbitrator, Arbitration Agreement, Composition of Arbitral tribunal, Jurisdiction of Arbitral tribunal, Conduct of Arbitral proceedings, Making of Arbitral award, Termination of proceedings, Setting aside of arbitral award, finality and enforcement award appeals.

LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTER VI

Judgments:

Bombay Gas Co. Ltd. v.ParmeshwarMittalAIR1998 Bombay118. TamilNaduElectricityBoardv.BridgetunnelconstructionAIR1997SC 1376. Numberoflectures23 SECTION-C

Conciliation Appointment of Conciliator Stage of conciliation proceedings Settlement Agreement Termination of conciliation proceedings Conciliation proceeding in CPC 1908 (SECTION-89, Order 10, Rule 1A, 1B, 1C) Conciliation proceeding in Industrial Disputes Act1947 Conciliation proceeding in Family Disputes (FamilyCourtsAct1984)

#### Judgments:

K.K.Modhi v. K.M.Modhi AIR1998SC1297. HareshDayaramThakur V.State of MaharashtraAIR 2000(6)SCC2281

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Enforcement of Certain foreign awards New York Convention Geneva Convention Meaning of International Commercial Arbitration Importance of International Commercial Arbitration EffortsofUnited NationCommissiononInternationalTradeLaw(UNCITRAL)UNCITRALConciliationR ules 1980

#### Judgment:

VentureGlobalEngineeringV.SatyamComputerServicesLtd.AIR2008SC221

SECTION - E - Measures of Alternative dispute resolution - Role Of Arbitration Agreement in Arbitration Proceedings SuggestedReading: Alternativedisputeresolutionsystem Dr. S.R. MyneniAlternativedisputeresolutionsystem -S.C. TripathiLawofArbitrationandConciliation LawofArbitrationandConciliation, Jhunjhunuwala, The Arbitration and Conciliation LawrelatingtoArbitrationandConciliation PublicInterestLawyering,LegalAid & ParaLegal Services LawofArbitration&ADRS

Arbitration&ConciliationAct1996

Avtar Singh B.P. Saraf and M. G.K.Kwatra. P.C.Markanda.

AjayGulatiandJasmeetGulati. N.K.Acharaya P.C.Roy

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

#### SEMESTERVI INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

### Paper-IV Opt(i)

Time3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks:100

### Instructionsforthe PaperSetters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the fourSections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifthquestionmay beattempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Meaning, Classification and Legal Personality of InternationalInstitutions -League of

Nations-Composition and Causes of its failureUnitedNations-

PurposeandPrinciples,MembershipandSuspension

### SECTION-B

Security Council-Composition, Functions and Powers, Voting Procedure

Economic and Social Council

Office of the Secretary General

### SECTION-C

General Assembly-Composition, Functions and Powers, Voting Procedure -International Court

of Justice

Trusteeship Council.

### SECTION-D

International Criminal Court

War and its Effects

War Crimes-Nuremberg Trial ,Tokyo Trial ,Rwanda Trial–Genocide SECTION – E

- Impact of international Organisations on International Relations .

- Impact of League of Nations On international Organisations .

SuggestedReadings:

D.W.Bowett:TheLawofInternationalInstitutions

R.C. Hingorani: International Law through United

NationsMaxSorenson:Manualof Public InternationalLaw

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER VI

#### INTERNATIONAL HUMANRIGHTS LAW

#### Time3IIrs.

Paper-IV Opt(ii)

### TotalMarks:100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

### International Human Rights Law:

-Evolution, meaning and development;

-UniversalDeclarationofHumanRights,1948;

-InternationalCovenantsonCivil&PoliticalRightsandSocial,Education&CulturalRightsof1966.

-RoleofAmnesty,RedCrossandNationalHumanRightsCommission;

-HumanRightsActivismandRoleofNGOs.

### SECTION-B

Number of lectures 22

#### RegionalConventions & Bodies:

-European Commission & Court for Human Rights; The European Convention on Human Rights, 1950.

### SECTION-C

#### Prevention of Inhuman Acts;

-Convention on Genocide 1948; Convention on Protection of all Persons for being subjected to Torture and other Crude or Inhuman Degrading Treatment or Punishment, 1984; Convention on Elimination on All forms of Racial Discrimination, 1965.

#### SECTION-D

#### Protection of Women and Children:

-ConventiononEliminationofallformsofDiscriminationagainstwomen, 1979; ConventiononRightsofChild, (1989)

Arbitration in Conflict of Laws:

-ConventionsinInternationalLawwithSpecialfocusonNewYorkConventionofArbitration -UNCITRAL ModelofArbitrationandModel Indian Code.

#### SECTION - E

Latest Trends in Refugee Laws

- Role of International Criminal Court For Resolution of Disputes .

Mesures adopted by International Community to Combat Armed Conflict.

#### SuggestedReadings

H.O.Aggarwal:InternationalLaw,16thEdition,CentralLawPublisher,(2007).
S.K.Kapoor:InternationalLaw,16thEdition,CentralLawAgency,(2007).
M.P. Tandon: International Law, Allahabad Law Agency,17th edition, reprint (2014).AtulM. Setalwad:ConflictofLaws, LexisNexis,3<sup>rd</sup>Ed. NewDelhi,(2007).

### BALL.B(FYIC)(FORCOLLEGES)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Batch FromYear2022ToYears2027

### SEMESTER VI

## Paper-IVOpt(iii) LAND LAWS INCLUDING TENURE AND TENANCY SYSTEM

### TotalMarks:100

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Time:3IIrs.

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

The PunjabLandRevenueAct,1887: Chapter1,2,4to9 Judgments: Bachan Kaur and others v.Balwant Singh and others, 1987 PLJ 579PawanKumarandothersv.ManjeetSinghandothers,1990PLJ 177

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

The PunjabTenancyAct,1887 Chapters1to 5 Judgement: JasmerSinghBhattiv.StateofPunjabandothers, 1989PLJ288

### SECTION-C

PunjabLandReformsAct, 1972 Judgments: SurjitSinghv. State1986PLJ536 Makhan Singh v. State of Punjab 1986 PLJ 536DaraPhaluliv.StateofPunjab1972SC1954

### SECTION-D

Salient features of The Right to fair Compensation and Transparency In Land acquisition Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013. Aligarh Development Authority v .Megh Singh &ors.( CivilAppealNo.4821of2016)Pune Muncipal Corporation & Anr. V. H.M. Solanki & Ors. . ( Civil Appeal No. 878 of 2014

Delhi Development AuthorityV.Sukhbir Kaur & others.(Civil Appeal No. 58110f2015) SECTION - E

-Procedure to Acquire Land

-The recent Developments in Punjab Land Reforms Act 1972

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI

#### RENT LAW

## Time3Hrs.

Paper-IV Opt(iv)

### TotalMarks:100

#### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995(with Amendment Act of 2013) Historical Background and Origin of this Act Definitions Registration of Tenancy Agreement Payable Rent Other Charges Payable Revision of Rent in Certain Cases Notice of Revision of Rent Receipt to be given for Rent Paid

### SECTION-B

Deposit of Rent by Tenant Time Limit for making deposit and consequences of incorrect particulars in application for deposit Duties of Landlord Duties of Tenant Cutting off or withholding essential supply of services Grounds of Eviction of the Tenant

### SECTION-C

Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to certain persons Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to members of Armed forces

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI

Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to Central and State Government Employees Right to recovery immediate possession of premises to accrue to widows handicapped and old persons Payment of Rent during eviction proceedings Restrictions on-sub-letting Notice of Creation and termination of sub-tenancy

#### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Sub-tenant to be tenant in certain cases Recovery of possession for occupation and re-entry Recovery of possession for repair Recovery of possession in case of tenancies for limited period Special provision for recovery of possession in certain cases Permission to construct additional Structure Special provisions regarding vacant building sites Vacant possession to landlord Appointment of Rent Authorities and Additional Rent Authorities Power of Rent Authority Procedure to be followed by Rent Authority Application to Rent Authority Jurisdiction, powers and authority of the Tribunal Application to Appellate Authority Penalties The Indian Easement Act, 1882Easement Definition, Acquisition, Extent and ExtinctionSs.4to7,12to18,37to48,52-64 SECTION -E - Rights of Sub-tenant

-Governing Bodies to Implement Rent Control Laws . - Process for resolving Disputes between Landlords and Tenants .

- Grounds for Termination Of Rental agreement .

### SuggestedReadings:

D.N.Johar:RentLaw

J.S.Chawla:RentRestrictionIn Punjab, Haryana&Himachal.

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER VI

### REGULATORY LAWS

## Time 3Hrs.

Paper-IV Opt(v)

Total Marks: 100

Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

The Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (Amendment) Act.2000 -Definition -Telecom Regulatory Authority of India -Power and Functions of Authority -Appellate Tribunals -Penalties and Offences under the Act SECTION-B Numberoflectures22

Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995 -Definitions -Regulation of Cable Television Network -Seizure and Confiscation of certain equipment -Offences and Penalties The Electricity Act, 2003 -Definitions -National Electricity Policy and Plan Licensing -Distribution of Electricity -Central Electricity Authority (Constitution, Powers and functions of central Commission) (Appropriate Commission) -Regulatory Commissions -Appellate Tribunal for Electricity -Offences and Penalties Special Courts

### SECTION-C

### Number of lectures23

Numberoflectures23

Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 -Definitions -Incorporation, Capital, Management and Business -Central Banking Functions -Penalties The Banking Regulation Act, 1949 NegotiableInstrumentsact, 1881

### SECTION-D

TheForeignExchangeManagementAct, 1999 InsuranceRegulatoryAnd DevelopmentAuthorityAct, 1999

### SECTION - E

- Workings of Central Regulatory commission in India

- Concept of Ascrow Accounts and its Uses .

- Workings of Real Estate Regulatory Authority in India .

Souded

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI

### Paper V Opt (i)PUBLIC INTEREST LITIGATION, LEGAL AIDAND PARA LEGALSERVICES

### Time3IIrs.

### TotalMarks:100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Meaning, Concept, Need and Significance of Public Interest Litigation Meaning ,Concept ,Need and Significance of LegalAid Concept and Significance of Lok Adalats Judgments: SunilBatrav.DelhiAdministration,AIR1980SC 1579 S.P.Guptav.PresidentofIndia&Others,AIR1982SC149

#### SECTION-B

Legal Literacy and ParaLegal Services Concept of Public Interest Lawyering & Litigation Judgment:

Lawyers' Initiative through R.S.Bains v.State of Punjab, AIR1996P&H

#### SECTION-C

LegalServicesAuthorities Act, 1987 (Ss1-2,6-11,12-13) LegalServicesAuthoritiesAct, 1987 (Ss19-22) Concept of Mobile Courts, Fast Track Courts, Family Courts, and Camp CourtsImportance of LawJournals,Periodicals andReporters Judgments: Khatri&Ors.v.StateofBihar&Ors.,AIR 1981SC 928 Suk Das &Anr. v. Union Territory of Arunachal Pradesh, AIR 1986 SC

991.HussainaraKhatoon&Ors. v. Home Secretary, State of Bihar, AIR 1979 SC 360.OlgaTellis v.BombayMunicipal Corporation

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTER VI

SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Use of Computers and Audio-Visual means in Legal Work

Participation in Lok Adalats and Legal Aid Camps

Writing of Case Comments and Dissemination o fLegal Literacy

SECTION - E

- Relevance of Law Journals and Periodicals

- Role of Lok Adalat and Legal Aid Camps for Resolution of Disputes -

- Contribution of Fast track courts and Mobile courts In India .

### SuggestedReadings:

SangeetaMonikaAhuja,Public InterestLitigationinIndia,OxfordUniversityPress,1996

S.S.Sharma,LegalAidtothePoor

SujanSingh, Legal Aid-HumanRighttoEquality, Deep&DeepPublications, 1996

### References:

Cases and Materials on Legal Aid and Para Legal Services Edited by V. Nagraj,

NationalLawSchoolof Indian University, Bangalore, 1996

P.C. Juneja, Equal Access to Justice, the Bright Law House, Rohtak,

1993BarsAct:LegalServicesAuthoritiesAct,1987

HarishChander:PH1,2012

Nandan Kamath: Law Relating to Computers, Internet, and E-Commerce: A Guide to

CyberLaws and the Information Technology Act 2000 with Rules and Notifications, Second

Edition, Universal LawPublishing Co., NewDelhi, 2000

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI FORENSIC SCIENCE AND LAW

Paper-V Opt(ii)

Time 3Hrs.

#### Total Marks: 100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

### SECTION-A

Numberoflectures22

Forensic Science -Definition, Need and Development -Basic Tools and Techniques of Forensic Science

#### SECTION-B

Indian Laws Governing Expert Evidence -Constitution, Indian Evidence Act, Code of Criminal Procedure Act Problem of Proof and Expert Testimony

SECTION-C

Medico Legal Aspects: -Medico Legal Aspects of Death -Medico Legal Aspects of Wounds Finger Prints

#### SECTION-D

-Examination of Living Person Examination of Blood Examination of Documents New Techniques

SECTION - E

- Emerging trends of Forensic laws .

-The Recent Techniques of forensic science Suggested Readings:

B.B.NandaandR.K.Tiwari, Forensic Science in India: A Vision for the Twenty First Century, Select Publishers, New Delhi (2001).

S.H.JamesandJ.J.Nordby,ForensicScience:AnIntroductiontoScientificandInvestigativeTechniques,2ndEdition, CRC Press,Boca Raton(2005).

#### References:

B.RSharma:ForensicScienceinCriminalInvestigationandTrials,UniversalLaw,Publishing,4thEditio n 2005.

M.K.BhasinandS.Nath,RoleofForensicScienceintheNew Millennium,UniversityofDelhi,Delhi(2002). W.G.EckertandR.K.WrightinIntroductiontoForensicSciences,2ndEdition,W.G.Eckert(ED.),CRCPress,BocaRaton(1997)

ButterworthB.RSharma,ForensicScienceinCriminalInvestigationandTrials,UniversalLaw. Glaister's:MedicalJurisprudenceandToxicology,ChurchillLivingstone,EdinburghandLondon,19 73.

## LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI SOCIO- ECONOMIC OFFENCES

Paper:-V Opt(iii)

Time3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks:100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are equired to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Concept, Meaning, Emergence and Nature of Socio-Economic Offences Concept of Mensrea in Socio Economic Offences Law of Dowry Prohibition in India Judgments: Kulwant Singh v.State of Punjab(2013)4SCC177

### SECTION-B

Numberoflectures22

Prevention of Immoral Traffic Law of Prevention of Food Adulteration Judgments: State of Maharashtra v. Indian Hotel and Restaurants Assn. 2013(9) SCALE 47SwamiAchyutanandTirthv.Unionof India 2013(5) SCALE23

### SECTION-C

### Law of Prevention of Corruption (Sections 2 and 17 to 31 of Prevention of Corruption Act,1988) The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985 (Sections 2 and 42-55) Law relating to Atrocities against SC/ST Judgments: Anil kumar v. M.K.Ajayappa (2013) 10 SCC705StateofRajasthanv.BheruLal (2013)11SCC730

### SECTION-D

Numberoflectures23

Law relating to Prevention of Sati Law relating to Essential Commodities Law relating to Manual Scavenging Judgments: Safai Karamchari And Japand Ors V. II

Safai Karamchari And lanand Ors.V. Union of India Writ Petition(Civil)No.5830f20

#### SECTION - E

- Role of judiciary to combat Dowry Prohibition

- Filing of Bail Application for Offences under NDPS act .

SuggestedReadings: Rattan Singh&VarinderSingh : Socio-Economic Offences in

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM) Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

### SEMESTERVI

### Paper:-VOpt(iv) SMALLACTS (REGISTRATION,COURTSFEESACT,SUITVALUATIONAC TAND PUNJAB COURTS ACT)

### Time3Hrs.

#### TotalMarks:100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

-RegistrationAct, 1949 Judgements: Kishor Chand v. Dharm Pal AIR 1968 (P & H) 385.DharmadeoRaivsRamnaginaRaiAIR1972SC38 5.

#### SECTION-B

-Court FeeAct, 1870 Judgment: SujirKeskarNayak v. Siyir Ganesh Nayak (AIR 1992 SC 1526).JagdishRaiv.Sant Kaur(AIR1976Del147).

#### SECTION-C

-TheSuitsValuationAct,1870 -IndianStampsAct,1899

#### Judgments:

DistrictRegistrarandCollectorv.CanaraBank,(2005)1SCC496

SECTION-D

-PunjabCourtsAct -LawsrelatingtopowerofAttorneyunderPowerofAttorneyAct,1882 Judgments: KulwantKaurv.GurdialSighMann,AIR2001SC1273 AmritpalSinghv. ChandigarhAdministration&others2012(3)PLR467

#### SECTION --E

LawsrelatingtopowerofAttorneyunderPowerofAttorneyAct,1882 Procedure to pay court fees in civil case

#### SuggestedReadings:

- 1. LegislationAct-SanjivRao
- 2. LegislationAct-J.P.S.Sirohi
- 3. RustomjionRegistrationLaw ofCourtFeeandSuitValuation-M.N.Basu
- 4. IndianStampAct-M.N.Basu
- 5. IndianStampAct-K. KrishnaMurthy

### LL.B(THREEYEARSCOURSE)(SEMESTERSYSTEM)

Syllabus ForTheBatchFromYear2022ToYear2025

Paper:-VOpt(V)

### POLICE AND PRISON ADMINISTRATION

Time 3Hrs. Total Marks: 100

### Instructions for the Paper Setters:-

Eight questions of equal marks (Specified in the syllabus) are to be set, two in each of the four Sections (A-D). Questions may be subdivided into parts (not exceeding four). Candidates are required to attempt five questions, selecting at least one question from each Section. The fifth question may be attempted from any Section.

#### SECTION-A

Police: Functions, Development of Police Organization in India, Classification Investigation and Prosecution District Police Administration- Characteristics of a Model Police Station Difficulties Of Police Judicial Approach and Police

#### SECTION-B

Crime: Meaning and Nature Special Forms of Crime: Organized Crime: Gangs/Criminal Networks, Socio-Economic Crime, Custodial Crime, White-Collar Crime, Crime against Women/Children, Sex Offences. Measures of Crime Prevention International Provisions Relating to Rights of Prisoners

### SECTION-C

Prison Administration in India The PrisonAct,1894 ModelPrisonManual,2003 State Prison Manual(PunjabJailManual,1996)

### SECTION-D

Constitutional Safeguards (Article 20-22 of the Constitution of India)Role ofJudiciary inPoliceReforms Correctional Methods of Rehabilitation of Accused Prisoners The Probation of offendersAct, 1958 Concept of Parole, ProbationPenPrison

#### SECTION - E

-Role of Judiciary in Police reforms -Rights of Prisoners

#### Suggested Readings:

Bailey, David, H: The Police and Political Development in India, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 196

B.V.Trivedi; PrisonAdministrationinIndia

Paper- VI

## MOOT COURT EXERCISE AND INTERNSHIP

## 2.One Moot Court(Criminal)

### TotalMarks:50

(5MarksforWrittenSubmissionand5marksforOralAdvocacy) 10Marks A Court visitof095daysandObservanceofonetrial(Criminal) 15Marks

B Each student will observe one interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's

office/Legal Aid Office and record The proceeding in a diary ,which will carry 8marks.

C Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the

Advocate and the procedure for the filling of suit/petition. This will be recorded in the

diary ,which will carry 7 marks.

The fourth component will be viva-voce examination. This will carry 10 marks

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than four weeks.